



engineering and constructing a better tomorrow

April 24, 2023

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Division of Environmental Remediation

Bureau of Program Management, 12th Floor

625 Broadway

Albany, New York 12233-7012

Attention: Anthony Bollasina

Subject: **Phase II Remedial Investigation Field Activities Plan**
W.F. Lake Corporation; Site Number 558042
Work Assignment # D009809-30
MACTEC Engineering and Geology, P.C., Project # 3616216155

Dear Mr. Bollasina:

This field activities plan (FAP) has been prepared by MACTEC Engineering and Geology, P.C. (MACTEC) in response for WA Issuance D009809-30 from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) for the W.F. Lake Corporation site (Site) in Glens Falls, New York. On behalf of the NYSDEC under the state superfund program, MACTEC will conduct a Phase II Remedial Investigation (RI) to evaluate data gaps in the nature and extent of soil, surface water, and groundwater contamination at the Site and at adjacent properties as identified from Phase I of the RI. This FAP will serve as an addendum to the *Field Activities Plan, Remedial Investigation Phase I W.F. Lake Corporation; Site # 558042* issued April 2022 (MACTEC, 2022).

Site History

Based on available information for the Site, W.F. Lake Corporation has operated solely as a manufacturer of high performance coated industrial fibers and woven fabrics since 1995. Historical topographic maps and aerial imagery indicate the area immediately surrounding was comprised of wetlands and agricultural fields until the construction of County Airport (Floyd Bennett Memorial

Airport) was completed in the 1940s and the Site remained largely undeveloped until the 1990s. The Site was improved with a building circa 1995 with subsequent production and warehousing expansions completed in 1996, 1998, and 2015.

Previous Investigations

CDM Smith completed a site characterization (SC) in 2020 to evaluate the presence/absence of contamination that may be associated with the manufacturing processes at the Site. Samples of soil, shallow overburden groundwater, surface water, stormwater, and sediment from the Site were analyzed for target compound list (TCL) volatile organic compounds (VOCs), TCL semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), TCL pesticides, target analyte list (TAL) metals, mercury, cyanide, 1,4-dioxane, and per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS). Few samples had exceedances of VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, metals, mercury, cyanide, and 1,4-dioxane in sampled media. However, PFAS were detected in each media sampled with exceedances of one or more regulated compounds reported (CDM Smith, 2020). As such, due to concentrations detected, the primary focus of the RI will be to further define the nature and extent of PFAS contamination and address data gaps identified during the SC.

MACTEC completed initial Phase I activities in summer 2022. These activities addressed data gaps identified during the SC, primarily the presence of PFAS off-site and confirming overburden thickness, overburden groundwater flow direction, and overburden groundwater quality. These activities included the use of surface geophysics to define subsurface lithology and top of bedrock, surface water and sediment sampling, and surface soil sampling. These preliminary data were used to update the conceptual site model (CSM) and data gaps as presented in the following sections.

Source Areas

The SC identified the highest on-site concentrations of PFAS in shallow groundwater near the Site building, adjacent to sintering furnace exhausts; with the highest concentrations in soil or sediment generally found in locations east of the primary building (surface soil) or associated with the retention pond west of the facility (sediment). Data collected during Phase I RI activities confirmed the presence of PFAS in on-site groundwater and reported detections of PFAS in soil, groundwater, and surface water off-site, with the highest concentrations located in deep overburden groundwater south of the site. The currently understood primary source area is defined as the soil located east of the building with secondary sources identified as surface/stormwater and shallow groundwater.

However, concentrations in groundwater, as encountered during Phase I activities, were greatest south of the site, with the highest offsite detections of PFAS in surface soil and surface water found east and northeast of the site, respectively. Analytical results indicate these media have elevated concentrations on Site but will require further delineation to further define the nature and extent offsite. Preliminary data from Phase I RI activities have identified additional data gaps as they relate to source areas and transport pathways.

Hydrogeology and Contaminant Distribution

Contaminant distribution, in part, appears to be from aerial distribution, resulting in a potential widespread distribution of PFAS in surface soils and surface water. The concentration of PFAS in surface soil and surface water off-site were identified during Phase I RI activities with surface water identified as a transport pathway with some locations being potential sources of groundwater discharge to surface water.

PFAS in surface soil, surface water/stormwater, and shallow overburden groundwater at the Site during the SC was interpreted to be highest in the area east of the building, near the sintering furnace exhausts and immediately outside the coating storage area. Additional groundwater monitoring wells installed during Phase I RI activities were constructed in deep overburden in on-site and off-site locations. Subsequent sampling of existing and newly installed wells confirmed SC results and identified off-site PFAS detections in overburden groundwater greater than those reported during the SC. It is important to note that these higher concentrations were in deep overburden groundwater with concentrations reported during the SC located in shallow overburden groundwater. Wells installed during the SC were screened well above the bedrock surface based on refusal encountered using direct push technology (DPT), resulting in the monitoring of a different hydrogeologic unit within the overburden. These hydrogeologic units were confirmed by variations in horizontal and vertical groundwater flow gradients identified during Phase I of the RI. Groundwater monitoring wells installed during the RI were confirmed to be screened in deep overburden with one on-site well pair consisting of both a shallow and deep overburden cluster.

Preliminary surface water and surface soil data collected during the RI confirms that PFAS was distributed off-site with the potential for downgradient contribution from surface water and overburden groundwater (shallow and deep). PFAS tends to be recalcitrant (i.e., persistent) in the environment and it is not unusual to find PFAS persisting in the environment following its

discontinued use. The concentration of PFAS detected in Site soil during the SC may continue to act as an on-going source to groundwater contamination.

Investigations to date have focused on the overburden source area, which consists of sand, silt, and clay layers. Although historic groundwater elevations measured at the Site indicate a primary westward flow direction, flow at the Site has been found to vary seasonally within shallow overburden with flow to the west during the spring (May) and east during the fall (August). The presence of organic carbon in the soil matrix (i.e., overburden aquifer) can increase the sequestration of the PFAS in soil; however, further investigative activities will be required and addressed further during the FS. Initial overburden groundwater gauging and surface water analytical data suggests a somewhat radial flow regime consistent with area topography and potential discharge to surface water in areas to the north, south, east, and west.

It should be noted that bedrock hydrogeology has not been investigated at the Site. A developed bedrock investigation will be presented following an evaluation of data collected during this Phase II investigation.

Migration Pathways

Potential migration pathways from the Site include groundwater, surface water, surface soil and aerial deposition from the sintering furnace. The sintering furnace has not been evaluated, thus aerial dispersion may be an ongoing source of contaminant migration. Contaminants have migrated to overburden groundwater which appears to flows radially away from the Site building and likely discharges to surface water based on results obtained during Phase I RI surface water sampling activities. Concentrations of PFAS in overburden groundwater has not been fully delineated either on or off-Site, but the identification of two overburden hydrogeologic units during Phase I will be considered in ongoing RI activities. Surface/stormwater originating at the Site impacted from direct contact with source material or soils leaves the Site and is considered a migration pathway.

Data Gaps

Based on the results of the SC and Phase I RI investigative activities, data gaps have been reevaluated. These data gaps relate to the nature and extent of PFAS contamination within several media and include:

- The extent of the soil contamination in excess of the SCGs has not been fully defined;

- The extent of impacts to overburden groundwater has not been fully delineated;
- Bedrock groundwater has not yet been evaluated;
- Though some sediment has been sampled and found to not be impacted by PFAS, impacts to sediment north, east, and south of the site have not been fully evaluated;
- Though some information is available for seasonal variations in overburden groundwater flow direction and rate, bedrock groundwater components of flow have not yet been evaluated;
- Vertical groundwater gradients, necessary to understanding the flow regime within the study area, have only been determined at one location and require further evaluation; and,
- Though surface water analysis for off-site locations has resulted in the identification of impacts off-site, discharge locations of contaminants to the unnamed stream have not been fully evaluated.

Health and Safety

The Site-specific health and safety plan (HASP) is provided as Appendix A. Based on available Site information and investigative work completed to date, fieldwork will be conducted in modified Level D personal protective equipment (PPE). Specific investigation activities, the required level of personal protection, and criteria for upgrading or downgrading the specified level of protection are set forth in the HASP. Additional health and safety requirements are outlined in MACTEC's NYSDEC Program HASP (MACTEC, 2020a). A change in Site conditions, including but not limited to a change in severe weather or observed changes deemed immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH), work will cease and NYSDEC and MACTEC will evaluate an outlined path to completion. Supplemental to the HASP, the Community Air Monitoring Program (CAMP) is provided in Appendix B.

Phase II Investigation Scope of Work

Due to the quantity of proposed field activities and the reliance of results from one or more investigative efforts defining subsequent steps (e.g., well placement), the RI field activities will be executed in multiple phases. Work will be conducted efficiently to reduce travel costs with several efforts completed during single mobilizations (e.g., well development and sampling). The following sections summarize activities that will be completed during Phase II of the RI.

Monitoring Well Installation

Based on Phase I drilling efforts and overburden groundwater analytical results for shallow and deep overburden groundwater, the following wells are proposed during Phase II of the RI and are included on Figure 1 accordingly.

- a) Six (6) Shallow/Deep Overburden Well Pairs (12 total wells)
- b) One (1) Deep Overburden Well at existing Shallow Overburden Well MW-4 (1 total well)
- c) Two (2) Shallow Overburden Wells at existing Deep Overburden Wells MW-6 and MW-8 (2 total wells)
- d) Four (4) Shallow/Deep Bedrock Well Pairs (8 total wells) collocated with four of the Shallow/Deep Overburden Well Pairs listed in (a) above.

Proposed overburden groundwater monitoring wells (shallow and deep) are designed to further characterize elevated concentrations of PFAS in overburden groundwater to the east, south, and north of the Site and evaluate vertical groundwater gradients within overburden. Proposed bedrock wells are designed to evaluate bedrock groundwater quality for PFAS contamination and calculate vertical groundwater gradients between overburden and bedrock hydrostratigraphic units and within shallow and deep bedrock. Bedrock wells are anticipated to be constructed in shallow (approximately 30 feet) and deep (approximately 150 feet) bedrock. Deep bedrock wells serve to establish groundwater flow within the deeper hydrostratigraphic unit and evaluate the potential for groundwater transport within deep bedrock to potential receptors.

The greatest concentrations reported to date are in the southeast corner of the Site, with similar concentrations to the south of the Site. Lower concentrations are located north of the Site, with the proposed wells designed to delineate PFAS in overburden groundwater north of the Site. It should be noted that one or more of these well locations may be completed as a nested pair of shallow and deep overburden wells, similar to MW-07S and MW-07D installed on-site during Phase I. Overburden wells will be constructed using the same methods and procedures as employed during Phase I with bedrock wells constructed following the collection and analysis of borehole geophysical logging and interval packer sampling results. It should be noted that the drilling of bedrock borings will be completed using an “overcasing” drilling technique (i.e., rotosonic) to limit any vertical migration between the overburden and bedrock hydrostratigraphic units. This is achieved by drilling into the bedrock surface until competent bedrock is encountered and grouting in a permanent steel casing. The steel casing seals the overburden from the bedrock and eliminates the transmission of

water from the overlying overburden aquifer into bedrock during bedrock drilling. The boring will be advanced into bedrock through this permanent casing using air rotary or sonic coring techniques.

Borehole Geophysical Logging

Borehole geophysical logging will be completed following installation of the open bedrock borings to evaluate bedrock lithology, fracture locations, structural information, and flow regimes within the borehole. The borehole geophysical logging will include the collection of the following suites:

- Borehole Caliper – measures diameter of the borehole and provides indication of fracture locations and changes in borehole diameter related to changes in lithology.
- Fluid Temperature – measurement of the temperature of the fluid within the borehole used to identify variations in temperature indicative of where water may be entering the borehole through hydraulically active fractures.
- Fluid Conductivity – measurement of fluid conductivity within the borehole used to identify variations in temperature that indicate where water may be entering the borehole through hydraulically active fractures.
- Electrical Resistance – used to provide measurement of the electrical resistance of the bedrock formation and aids in the qualitative evaluation of fracture interconnectivity.
- Natural Gamma – measurement of relative clay content of a formation.
- Heat Pulse Flowmeter (static and pumping) – provides measurement of vertical flow rates within the borehole and establishes a record of flow regimes to identify flow into or out of the boring.
- Acoustic Televier – generates an acoustic image of the borehole wall that is used in conjunction with optical televier data to establish a lithologic and structural record for the boring.
- Optical Televier - produces a continuous 360° unwrapped digital picture of the borehole wall that can be used in lieu of bedrock coring. Information is used to establish a geologic structure of the bedrock including strike/dip of the formation and fractures and the aperture of fractures, bedding, and foliation.

Heat pulse flowmeter testing is performed under both static and pumping conditions as some fractures may only become hydraulically active under the stress induced during pumping. Recorded borehole geophysical data will be used in the selection of interval packer sampling locations. This sampling is detailed below.

Interval Packer Sampling

Following the completion of borehole geophysical logging, interval packer sampling will be performed within the open hole portion of the bedrock boring. This sampling is completed by isolating specific intervals of the bedrock borehole with an inflatable straddle packer assembly to facilitate collection of discrete water-quality samples. A series of individual samples collected vertically within a borehole allows for the vertical delineation of water quality, and aids in the assessment of water quality from individual fractures or fractured intervals within the sample interval.

Prior to initiating packer sampling activities, packer sampling interval recommendations will be selected and be based on the presence of interpreted water-bearing fractures, lithologic boundaries, and changes in flow within the borehole under ambient and/or pumping conditions as determined from borehole geophysical results. Fluid transmissivity for each packer interval will also be calculated based on the estimated specific capacity as calculated from the pumping rate and observed drawdown within the packer string during purging. It is anticipated that up to four samples will be analyzed for PFAS by USEPA Method 1633 using LC/MS/MS with isotope dilution within each bedrock boring. Additional QA/QC samples will be collected in accordance with the Program QAPP (MACTEC, 2020b).

Following the evaluation of borehole geophysical logging and interval packer sampling results, bedrock monitoring well screen intervals will be selected and the wells constructed. This approach ensures that hydraulically active or contributing fractures are targeted for construction and serves to avoid the completion of a well within a hydraulic section of borehole uncharacteristic of measured flow conditions.

Monitoring Well Development

Following installation, the new wells will be developed using a surge and pump method where the well screen is surged and a pump is used to remove fines and particulates released during the surging process. Water and solids removed from the well will be containerized in 55-gallon drums and allowed to settle. Water will be decanted from the drum and pumped through a portable granular activated carbon unit onto the ground surface in the vicinity of the well.

The primary objective of well development is to clean the well screen and filter pack, allowing groundwater to flow more freely through the well screen, the removal of water that may have been introduced during well installation, and introduction of fresh formation water into the well. Development is considered complete when the turbidity of water being pumped from the well is below 5 nephelometric turbidity units (NTUs).

Hydraulic Conductivity Testing

Hydraulic conductivity testing (slug testing) will be performed on 5 existing and 12 proposed monitoring wells to get a preliminary understanding of the hydraulic conductivity within overburden (shallow and deep) and within bedrock. Prior to performing the tests, development of new wells will be completed as outlined above. Based on anticipated conditions, monitoring wells are screened below the water table, and both rising head and falling head tests will be performed three times in each well. In the event a monitoring well is screened across the water table, rising head tests will be performed three times. A slug test field data form will be completed for each well tested.

Surface Water and Sediment Sampling

Up to 11 surface water samples with collocated sediment samples will be collected from offsite locations upstream and downstream from the Site, based on the results of Phase I surface water sampling and requests as provided by NYSDEC via email correspondence on December 9, 2022. Proposed surface water and sediment sample locations have been identified on Figure 1 but are subject to change based on field conditions and property access at the time of collection. Sample locations will be surveyed, and stakes will be placed such that future sampling events, if any, can reoccupy the same locations. Surface water and sediment samples will be collected as grab samples in laboratory provided containers and will be analyzed for PFAS by USEPA Method 1633 with sediment samples also analyzed for percent solids. Additional QA/QC samples will be collected in accordance with the Program QAPP (MACTEC, 2020b). Surface water samples will be collected no less than 24 hours after a recordable rain event to reduce dilution caused by precipitation.

Solid Material Testing

The W.F. Lake Corporation manufactures high performance polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) coated yarn, thread, fabric, tapes, and belts and small pieces of these materials have been observed in Site soils and stormwater catch basins. At the request of NYSDEC, up to three samples of waste material from these sources will be collected for analysis of PFAS using SPLP Method 1312. These samples

will be collected and analyzed concurrent with initial surface soil and surface water sampling. Previous attempts to collect sufficient material mass were unsuccessful and efforts to complete this sampling will remain in the proposed tasks for completion.

In addition to samples of coated material as outlined, NYSDEC will request a sample of the raw polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) dispersant used on-site in the manufacturing process. The samples will undergo Total Oxidizable Precursor (TOP) assay with both pre- and post-assay PFAS analysis.

Offsite Surface Soil Sampling

Based on the results of the 20 surface soil samples collected during Phase I, up to 14 additional samples will be collected from seven additional locations (two samples per location) from areas located downgradient from prevailing historical wind direction (north, south, and southeast of Site). This will include two samples from each of seven locations, one sample collected from the surface (0-2 inches below ground surface) and one sample collected from the subsurface (2-12 inches below ground surface). Samples will be analyzed for PFAS by USEPA Method 1633 using LC/MS/MS with isotope dilution. Additional QA/QC samples will be collected in accordance with the Program QAPP (MACTEC, 2020b).

Approximate sampling locations are shown on Figure 1 with final locations determined based on off-site property access being coordinated by NYSDEC. Sampling will target native surface soils that have not been disturbed by development or agricultural activities.

Synoptic Groundwater Gauging and Sampling

A synoptic round of groundwater levels will be completed during individual mobilizations in an effort to obtain more data on seasonal variations in groundwater flow within shallow and deep overburden. Following installation, synoptic data will also be collected within completed bedrock wells to establish potentiometric data within bedrock.

Groundwater sampling will be performed in 2023; however, the sampling will be completed following the installation and development of newly proposed overburden and bedrock groundwater monitoring locations. During groundwater sampling, extreme caution will be taken to avoid cross contamination of groundwater samples. Many everyday items contain PFAS compounds, including, but not limited to, water repellant clothing, bug sprays, sunscreens, lotions, hair products, etc.

Technicians performing the sampling activities will avoid use of these products during the 24-hours leading up to the sampling event and will use extreme caution when collecting groundwater samples.

Site Surveying

Sample locations will be surveyed by a New York State-licensed surveyor who will provide the horizontal and vertical coordinates to an accuracy of 0.1 ft and 0.01 ft, respectively. The surveyor will work with the MACTEC technicians who performed the well installation and sampling to identify and label locations. Surface soil and sediment sampling locations will also be surveyed by field technicians using a handheld global positioning system (GPS) with an accuracy of +/- 3 feet as samples are collected.

Investigation Derived Waste

IDW generated during Phase II investigations is expected to include groundwater, soil, and PPE, and will be handled as follows:

- During well development and groundwater sampling activities, groundwater will be containerized in totes and 55-gallon steel drums. Turbid groundwater produced during redevelopment will be segregated from less turbid water to allow solids to settle to the bottom of the drum. Low turbidity groundwater will be pumped through an onsite granular activated carbon unit and discharged to the ground surface in the vicinity of the sampling location. Turbid groundwater will be allowed to settle, and clear water will be pumped from the top. Water deemed too turbid for the GAC unit will be containerized or mix with soil cuttings from drilling activities.
- Soil cuttings and rock chips generated during drilling activities will be containerized in 55-gallon drums or a covered roll-off and labeled accordingly. At the completion of field activities, the soil will be sampled for waste characterization and disposal parameters and disposed of by a licensed waste transportation and disposal sub-contractor.
- Used PPE will be bagged and disposed as solid waste.

April 2023

MACTEC looks forward to assisting the NYSDEC with this project. Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Sincerely,

MACTEC Engineering and Geology, P.C.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Chris Buckman", with a stylized flourish at the end.

Christopher Buckman, P.G., L.G.
Project Manager

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Jean Firth", with a stylized flourish at the end.

Jean Firth, P.G.
Program Manager

Enclosures (2)

TABLE 1

PROPOSED PHASE 1I ADDENDUM SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS

| Table 1- Proposed Phase II Sample Identification and Analysis | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Media | Location | Sample ID | Analysis | Comment |
| Surface Water | SW-09 | SW-09-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-09 | SW-09-SW-MMDDYY_DUP | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Duplicate Sample |
| Surface Water | SW-10 | SW-10-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-10 | SW-10-SW-MMDDYY_MS | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike |
| Surface Water | SW-10 | SW-10-SW-MMDDYY_MSD | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike Duplicate |
| Surface Water | SW-11 | SW-11-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-12 | SW-12-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-13 | SW-13-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-14 | SW-14-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-15 | SW-15-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-16 | SW-16-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-17 | SW-17-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-18 | SW-18-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Surface Water | SW-19 | SW-19-SW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-09 | SED-09-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-09 | SED-09-SED-MMDDYY_DUP | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Duplicate Sample |
| Sediment | SED-10 | SED-10-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-10 | SED-10-SED-MMDDYY_MS | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike |
| Sediment | SED-10 | SED-10-SED-MMDDYY_MSED | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike Duplicate |
| Sediment | SED-11 | SED-11-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-12 | SED-12-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-13 | SED-13-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-14 | SED-14-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-15 | SED-15-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-16 | SED-16-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-17 | SED-17-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-18 | SED-18-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Sediment | SED-19 | SED-19-SED-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-19-0-2 | SB-19-0-2-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-19-2-12 | SB-19-2-12-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-20-0-2 | SB-20-0-2-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-20-2-12 | SB-20-2-12-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-20-2-12 | SB-20-2-12-MMDDYY_DUP | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Duplicate Sample |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-21-0-2 | SB-21-0-2-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-21-2-12 | SB-21-2-12-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-21-2-12 | SB-21-2-12-MMDDYY_MS | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-21-2-12 | SB-21-2-12-MMDDYY_MSD | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike Duplicate |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-22-0-2 | SB-22-0-2-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-22-2-12 | SB-22-2-12-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-23-0-2 | SB-23-0-2-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-23-2-12 | SB-23-2-12-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-24-0-2 | SB-24-0-2-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-24-2-12 | SB-24-2-12-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-25-0-2 | SB-25-0-2-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Shallow Sub-Surface Soil | SB-25-2-12 | SB-25-2-12-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Location |
| Groundwater | MW-01 | MW-01-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Existing Monitoring Well |
| Groundwater | MW-01 | MW-01-GW-MMDDYY_DUP | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Duplicate Sample |
| Groundwater | MW-01 | MW-01-GW-MMDDYY_MS | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike |
| Groundwater | MW-01 | MW-01-GW-MMDDYY_MSD | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike Duplicate |
| Groundwater | MW-02 | MW-02-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Existing Monitoring Well |
| Groundwater | MW-03 | MW-03-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Existing Monitoring Well |
| Groundwater | MW-04 | MW-04-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Existing Monitoring Well |
| Groundwater | MW-04D | MW-04D-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-05 | MW-05-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Existing Monitoring Well |
| Groundwater | MW-06 | MW-06-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase I Well |
| Groundwater | MW-06S | MW-06S-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-07S | MW-07S-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase I Well |
| Groundwater | MW-07D | MW-07D-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase I Well |
| Groundwater | MW-08 | MW-08-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase I Well |
| Groundwater | MW-08S | MW-08S-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-09 | MW-09-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase I Well |
| Groundwater | MW-10S | MW-10S-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-10D | MW-10D-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-10D | MW-10D-GW-MMDDYY_DUP | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Duplicate Sample |
| Groundwater | MW-10BR1 | MW-10BR1-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-10BR2 | MW-10BR2-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-11S | MW-11S-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-11D | MW-11D-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-11BR1 | MW-11BR1-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-11BR2 | MW-11BR2-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-12S | MW-12S-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-12D | MW-12D-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-12D | MW-12D-GW-MMDDYY_DUP | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Duplicate Sample |
| Groundwater | MW-12BR1 | MW-12BR1-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-12BR2 | MW-12BR2-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-13S | MW-13S-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-13D | MW-13D-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-13BR1 | MW-13BR1-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-13BR2 | MW-13BR2-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-14S | MW-14S-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-14D | MW-14D-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-15S | MW-15S-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-15D | MW-15D-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Phase II New Well |
| Groundwater | MW-15D | MW-15D-GW-MMDDYY_DUP | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Duplicate Sample |
| Groundwater | MW-15D | MW-15D-GW-MMDDYY_MS | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike |
| Groundwater | MW-15D | MW-15D-GW-MMDDYY_MSD | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Matrix Spike Duplicate |
| Groundwater | MW-10PS01 | MW-10PS01-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-10PS02 | MW-10PS02-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-10PS03 | MW-10PS03-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-10PS04 | MW-10PS04-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-11PS01 | MW-11PS01-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-11PS02 | MW-11PS02-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-11PS03 | MW-11PS03-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-11PS04 | MW-11PS04-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-12PS01 | MW-12PS01-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-12PS02 | MW-12PS02-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-12PS03 | MW-12PS03-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-12PS04 | MW-12PS04-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-13PS01 | MW-13PS01-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-13PS02 | MW-13PS02-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-13PS03 | MW-13PS03-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Groundwater | MW-13PS04 | MW-13PS04-GW-MMDDYY | PFAS by USEPA 1633 | Interval Packer Sampling |
| Waste Solids | WS-01 | WS-01-WS-MMDDYY | PFAS by SPLP Method 1312 | Phase II Sample - New |
| Waste Solids | WS-01 | WS-01-WS-MMDDYY | PFAS by SPLP Method 1312 | Duplicate Sample |
| Waste Solids | WS-01 | WS-01-WS-MMDDYY | PFAS by SPLP Method 1312 | Matrix Spike |
| Waste Solids | WS-01 | WS-01-WS-MMDDYY | PFAS by SPLP Method 1312 | Matrix Spike Duplicate |
| Waste Solids | WS-02 | WS-02-WS-MMDDYY | PFAS by SPLP Method 1312 | Phase I New Sample |

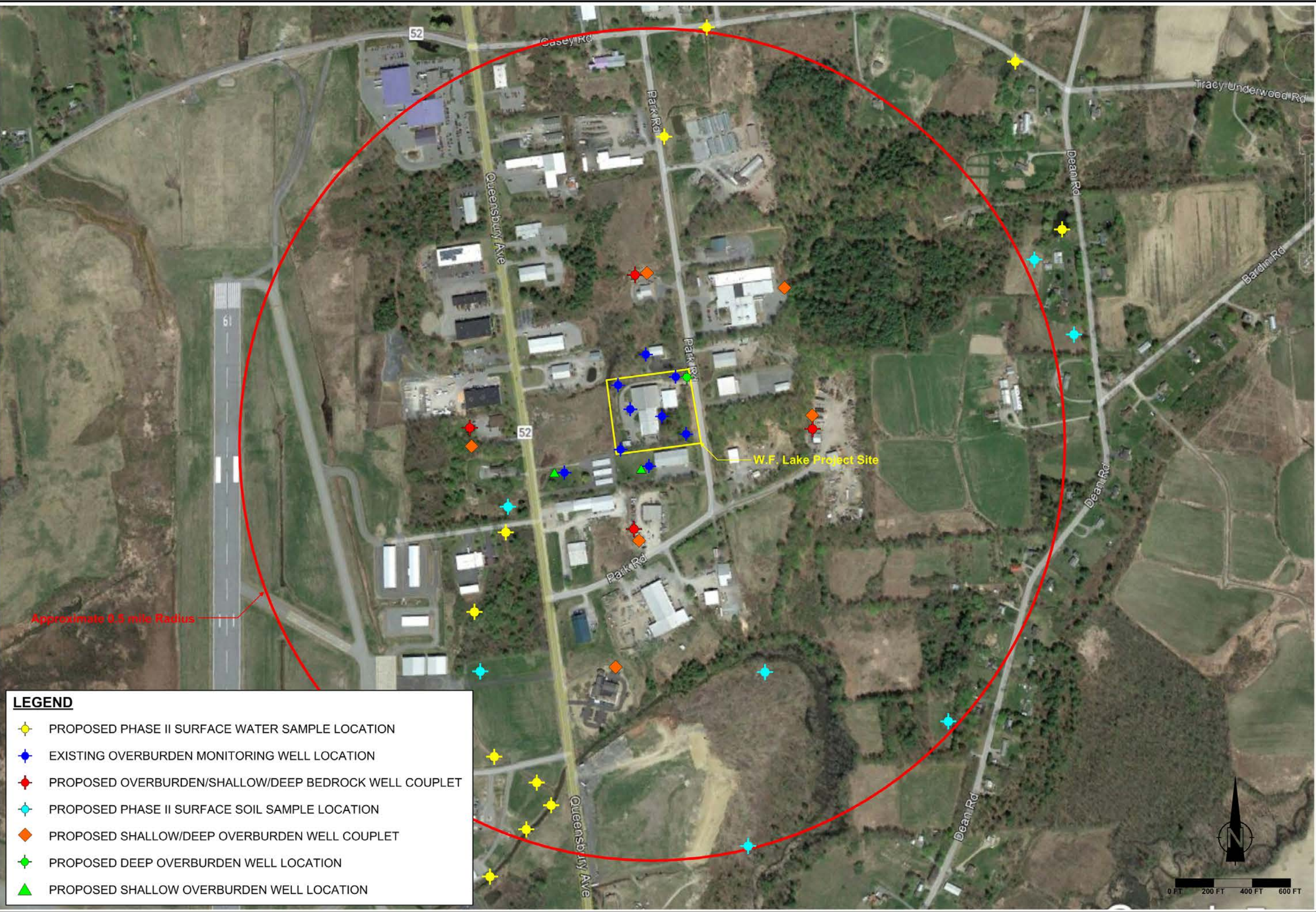
Notes

Surface Soil- Soil 0.0-0.2 feet below ground surface
Shallow Sub-Surface Soil- Soil 0.2-1.0 feet below ground surface
Waste Solids- Includes waste materials from onsite manufacturing processes including yarns, threads, fabrics, etc.).
sample IDs presented here are new locations, none of CDM Smith's sample locations are reused. If reuse of previously sampled locations is necessary,

MMDDYY- Date where MM=month, DD=date, and YY=year.
Field Duplicate sample IDs are identical to that of the duplicate sample, with the addition of an "_DUP", "_MS," or "_MSD."
Soil, surface water, and groundwater to be analyzed for PFAS by USEPA 1633
Waste solids to be analyzed for PFAS by synthetic precipitation leaching procedure method 1312
Estimated total of four (4) interval packer samples collected from each proposed deep bedrock boring (16 total samples).

FIGURE 1

PROPOSED PHASE 1I ADDENDUM SAMPLE



LEGEND

- PROPOSED PHASE II SURFACE WATER SAMPLE LOCATION
- EXISTING OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- PROPOSED OVERBURDEN/SHALLOW/DEEP BEDROCK WELL COUPLET
- PROPOSED PHASE II SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION
- PROPOSED SHALLOW/DEEP OVERBURDEN WELL COUPLET
- PROPOSED DEEP OVERBURDEN WELL LOCATION
- PROPOSED SHALLOW OVERBURDEN WELL LOCATION

NOTES:

MACTEC

Mactec
511 Congress Street, Suite 200
Portland, Maine 04101
Phone: 207.775.5401
Fax: 207.772.4762
www.woodplc.com

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|--|
| Proposed Phase II Investigation Locations | | PROJECT NUMBER: | |
| W.F. Lake Corporation | | 3616216155.01 | |
| NYSDEC Site No.: 558042 | | DATE: | |
| Kingsbury, New York | | 03/16/2023 | |
| SCALE: | | AS SHOWN | |

DRAWING NUMBER:

FIGURE 1

SHEET NUMBER:

1 OF 1

APPENDIX A

SITE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan Short Form

Site: W.F. Lake Corporation Job #/Task # 3616216155
 Street Address: 65 Park Road, Glens Falls, New York
 Proposed Date(s) of Investigation: October 2021 - Ongoing
 Prepared by: Christopher Buckman Date: 02/28/2022

*Approved by: _____ Date: _____

Site Description: **(attach map)** The property is approximately two acres in size and has two primary buildings and one storage building. The facility has been in operation since the 1990s and manufactures PTFE-coated fibers and fabric. PFAS have been found in groundwater on site. The Site is currently active (See Figure 1 – Site Map).

Comments: Scope of work includes monitoring well installation via Sonic drilling, surface soil sampling, groundwater sampling, and surface water sampling.

*Approval also serves as certification of a Hazard Assessment as required by 29 CFR 1910.132

Overall Project Characterization "Color" (See [SMARTool Form](#)):

☐ Green
 ☐ Yellow
 ☒ Orange 1
 ☐ Orange 2
 ☐ Orange 3
 ☐ Red

Tasks:

| MACTEC | Sub | Task Description | AHA Attached? |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Mobilization/Demobilization | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Drilling Operations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Soil Sampling | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Field Work -General | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Field Work Oversight | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Covid19 Risk – Travel | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Covid19 Risk – Field Work | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Porewater Sampling | <input type="checkbox"/> |

High Hazard Activities:

| MACTEC | Sub | Activity | MACTEC | Sub | Activity |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Confined Space Entry | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Operating Drill Rig |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Entering excavations | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Operating Skid Steer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hot Work | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Using Aerial Lift |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Lockout/Tagout | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Operating Forklift | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Working at Heights >6 feet |

Stand up for Safety:

The above tasks could expose MACTEC E&IS employees and subcontractors to hazards associated with the following Stand up for Safety Initiatives:

- ☒ Driving
- ☐ Dropped Objects
- ☐ Energy Isolation (Lockout/Tagout)
- ☐ Working at Height

Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan Short Form

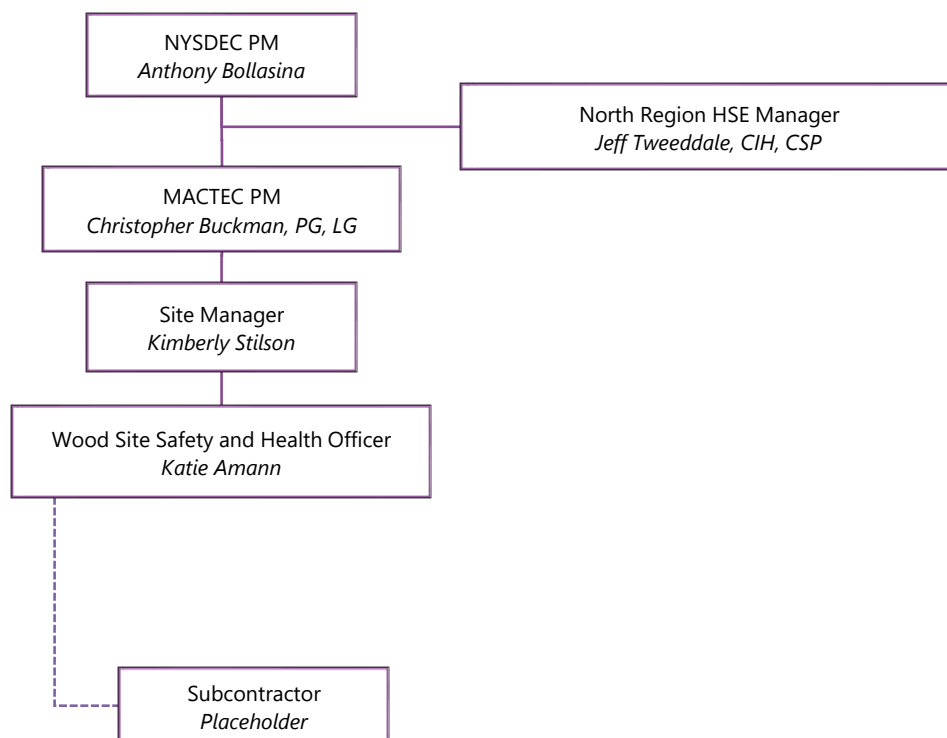


Life Saving Rules:

The following MACTEC Life Saving Rules potentially apply to the work being conducted at the site:

- ☐ **Bypassing Safety Controls** - Obtain authorization before overriding or disabling safety controls
- ☐ **Confined Space** - Obtain authorization before entering a confined space
- ☒ **Driving** - Follow safe driving rules
- ☐ **Energy Isolation** - Verify isolation and zero energy before work begins
- ☐ **Hot Work** - Control flammables and ignition sources
- ☒ **Line of Fire** - Keep yourself and others out of the line of fire
- ☒ **Safe Mechanical Lifting** - Plan lifting operations and control the area
- ☒ **Work Authorization** - Work with a valid permit when required
- ☐ **Working at Height** - Protect yourself against a fall when working at height

Project Organization Chart:



Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan Short Form

Dates of Required Training and Medical Surveillance:

Add additional training topics, as required. **Verify training in online training database: [LINK](#)**

| Name: | Christopher Buckman | Katie Amann | Kimberly Stilson | | Michael Lounsbury |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Job duties: | Project Manager | SSHO | Field Staff | Field Staff | Field Staff |
| | Dates | Dates | Dates | Dates | Dates |
| Medical Surveillance | 6/29/2021 | 2/16/2022 | 10/12/2021 | | 1/15/2022 |
| Exam Type (A3, B, C) | C | B | B | | C |
| 40-Hour Initial | 6/29/2000 | 12/07/2009 | 2/18/2018 | | 2/24/1989 |
| 8-Hour Supervisor² | 7/20/2006 | 12/14/2009 | 5/31/2021 | | 2/24/1989 |
| 8-Hour Refresher | 3/03/2023 | 3/03/2023 | 01/13/2023 | | 2/03/2023 |
| First Aid¹ | | 2/12/2021 | | | 2/23/2022 |
| CPR¹ | | 2/12/2021 | | | 2/23/2022 |
| Hazard Comm. | 7/29/2006 | | | | 8/30/2013 |
| Fire Extinguisher | | | | | 4/16/2012 |
| Drilling | | | | | |
| 30-Hour Construction | | | | | |

¹ At least one worker must be trained in First Aid/CPR

² Required for Site Manager and Site Health and Safety Officer. Does not expire.

³ **Medical Surveillance Exam A has no respiratory clearance so can only be used for Level D PPE.** Exam A (basic HAZWOPER), Exam B (respirator & HAZWOPER under 40 years old), Exam C (respirator & HAZWOPER over 40 years old), Exam E (DOT), Exam F (asbestos monitoring), Exam G (lead monitoring) etc. **Contact HSSE Coordinator or Cindy Sundquist to determine type of exam employee received.**

Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan Short Form

Goals/Targets:

The following goals/targets have been established for the project:

- ☒ Zero OSHA Recordable Incidents
- ☒ Daily HSE Inspections (documented)
- ☒ Monthly Leadership (PM) HSSE Inspections
- ☒ HEART observations as needed
- ☐

Meetings:

The following meetings will be held at the site:

[illegible]

¹ Attended by subcontractor management representative

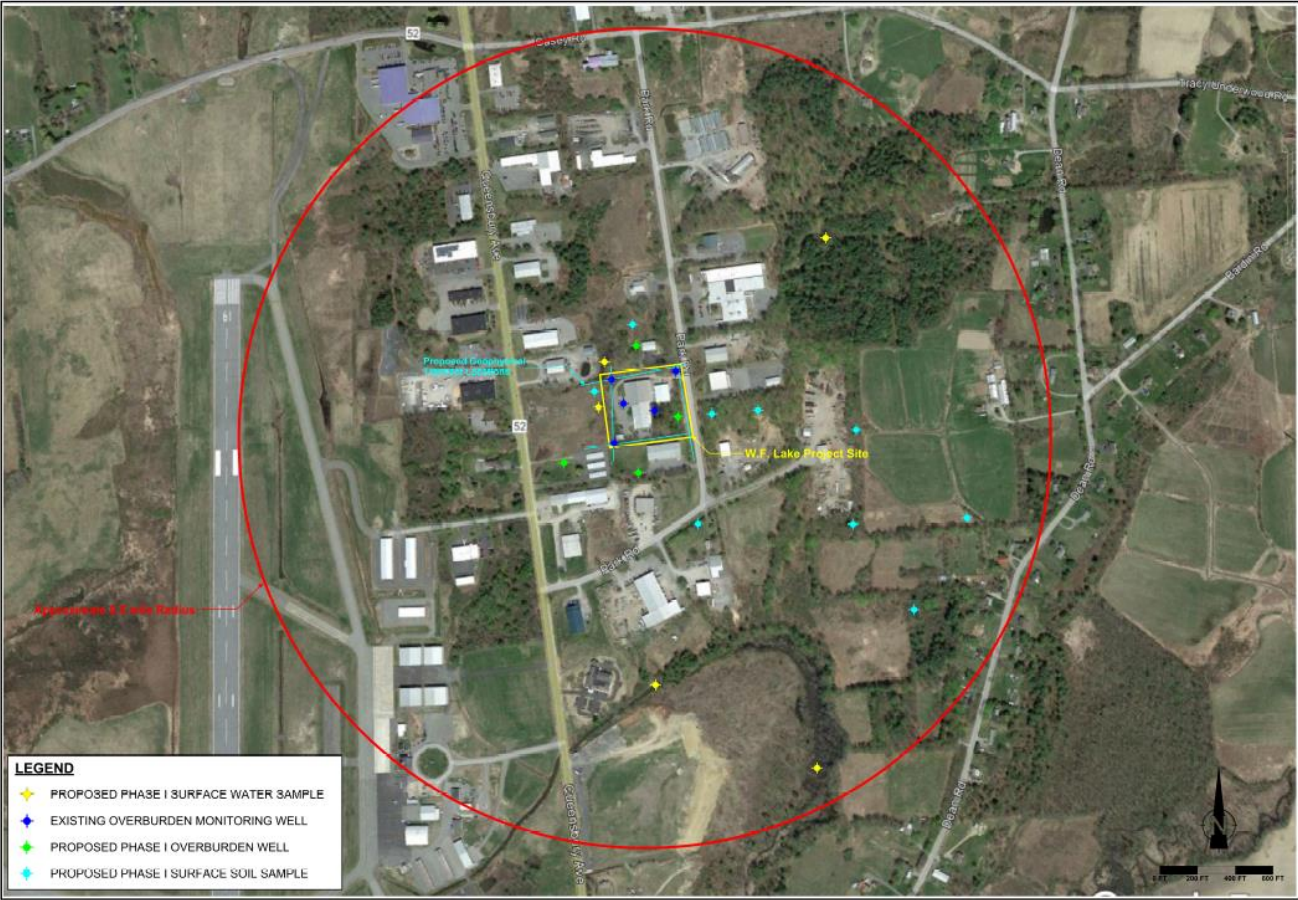
² Attended by all subcontractor employees and supervisors.

Inspections:

Regular inspections will be conducted by MACTEC E&IS and/or subcontractor personnel. Inspections will be documented, and corrective actions established for all findings. Corrective actions will be tracked to closure. HEART observations will be entered into the HEART database.

[illegible]

Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan
Short Form
INSERT SITE MAP(S) HERE



NOTES:

MACTEC
111 Congress Street, Suite 200
Kingsbury, NY 13124
Phone: 813.770.1400
www.mactec.com

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Proposed Investigation Location | |
| W.F. Lake Corporation | |
| NYSDEC Site No. 558042 | |
| Kingsbury, New York | |
| SCALE: | AS SHOWN |
| DATE: | 11/10/2021 |
| PROJECT NUMBER: | 3616216155.01 |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| DRAWING NUMBER: | |
| FIGURE 1 | |
| SHEET NUMBER: | |
| 1 OF 1 | |

Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan Short Form



Journey Management Plan:

A Journey Management Plan will be developed to address non-routine/non-commute type travel to and from the project site. Considerations will include anticipated weather, work duration prior to travel, travel route, etc. See the Vehicle Travel – Journey Management Plan AHA.

| JOURNEY MANAGEMENT PLANNING | | |
|---|--------|--|
| <p><i>All projects with a field component must have a journey management plan completed for each work location. Complete the below as accurately as possible with your knowledge of the project, site location, time of year, etc. If there are significant changes to the scope of the project, or the conditions of travel, the plan must be updated, or new journey management plan must be completed.</i></p> <p><i>Not required for city or urban driving</i></p> | | |
| | Points | List Control Measures |
| 1. How many total hours will the driver have been on duty at the end of the journey? Note: Maximum 14 duty hours permitted. (12+ hours = 10 pts) | | |
| 2. Will the overall journey distance exceed 120 miles/~200km? (Yes = 10 pts) | 10 | |
| 3. Will the journey require driving in wet, flooded, icy, and/or snowy roads? (Yes = 10 pts) | | |
| 4. Will the journey require driving in conditions that limit visibility (dark, fog, snow, hail, etc.)? (Yes = 10 pts) | | |
| 5. Will the journey require driving overnight (after 9pm - 5am)? (Yes = 10 pts) | | |
| 6. Is the driver familiar with the route for this journey? (No = 5 pts) | | |
| 7. How many hours of sleep has the driver had in the past 24 hours? (If < 8 hrs = 5 pts) | | |
| 8. Will there be a passenger in the vehicle during the journey? (No = 5 pts) | 5 | |
| 9. Is heavy traffic congestion expected during the journey? (Yes = 5 pts) | | |
| 10. Was a pre-trip inspection performed (walk around, towing, load securement, etc.)? (No = 5 pts) | | |
| 11. Is the vehicle towing a heavy or oversized load OR permit required? (Yes = 5 pts) | | |
| 12. Will the driver encounter unpaved or mountainous road conditions? (Yes = 5 pts) | | |
| 13. In case of emergency, will the driver have suitable means of communication? (No = 5 pts) | | |
| 14. Are there elevated security risks associated with this journey? (Yes = 5 pts) | 5 | Covid-19 |
| 15. Is there an elevated risk of striking an animal on the roadway during this journey? (Yes = 5 pts) | | |
| TOTAL | 20 | <p>Low Risk = 0-25 pts, Medium Risk = 30-55 pts requires mitigation, High = 60 or more requires Management Approval</p> |
| <p>Workers must also establish a check in/check out system for any project where there is significant driving and where they will not be returning to the office at the end of the day.</p> <p>This process should be documented.</p> | | |

Known or Suspected Contaminants (include PELs/TLVs): [LINK to COC Library](#)

| Contaminants of Concern (COC) (Attach Fact Sheets*) | Maximum Concentrations | | Soil Vapor (µg/m³) | PEL/TLV** |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | Soil (ug/kg) | Water/Groundwater (ng/L) | | |
| Perfluorooctanoic Acid | 380 | 3000 | NA | NA |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

*Workers must be made aware of the signs, symptoms, and first aid for each COC. Information is located on the COC fact sheets.

**See [LINK](#) for OSHA PELs and ACGIH TLVs

Air Monitoring Action Levels:

| PID/FID Reading ¹ | Detector Tube ¹ | Dust Meter ¹ | LEL ² /O ₂ ¹ | Action |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------|
| NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

¹ Sustained readings measured in the breathing zone

² Readings at measured at the source (borehole, well, etc.)

AHAs:

Check and attach all that apply (add applicable AHAs not already listed) [\(LINK to AHA Library\)](#):

Activity Specific AHAs:

- ☒ Vehicle Travel – Journey Management Plan
- ☒ Field Work - General
- ☒ Decontamination
- ☒ Utility Clearance Activities
- ☒ Groundwater Sampling
- ☒ Soil Sampling
- ☒ Drilling Activities/Sonic

Hazard Specific AHAs:

- ☒ Insect Stings and Bites
- ☐ Soil Vapor Intrusion Sampling
- ☐ Working with Preservatives (Acids)
- ☒ Poisonous Plants

PPE and Monitoring Instruments:

Initial Level of PPE *

☐ Level D ☒ Modified Level D ☐ Level C

* Cannot use Short Form HASP for Level B or A or Confined Space Entry work

Standard PPE

☒ Hard Hat ☒ Safety Boots ☒ Safety Glasses ☒ High Visibility Vest/Clothing

Eye and Face Protection

☐ Face Shield ☒ Vented Goggles ☐ Unvented Goggles ☐ Indirect Vented Goggles

Hearing Protection

☐ None ☒ Ear plugs ☐ Ear Muffs ☐ Ear plugs and muffs

Respiratory Protection

☒ None ☐ Upgrade Only ☐ Dust mask ☐ Full Face APR ☐ Half Face APR
Cartridge Type: NA Change Cartridges: NA

Protective Clothing

☒ Work Uniform ☐ White Uncoated Tyvek® ☐ Poly-coated Tyvek® ☐ Saranex®
☐ Boot Covers ☒ Reflective Vest/Clothing ☐ Chaps or Snake Legs ☐ Other: _____

Hand Protection

☐ None ☐ Cotton gloves ☐ Leather Gloves ☐ Glove liners ☐ Cut-resistant Gloves ☒ Other: Nitrile
☐ Outer Gloves: List Type: _____ ☐ Inner Gloves: List Type: _____

Monitoring Instruments Required*

Periodic monitoring shall be conducted when the possibility of an IDLH condition or flammable atmosphere has developed or when there is indication that exposures may have risen over permissible exposure limits or published exposure levels since prior monitoring. Situations where it shall be considered whether the possibility that exposures have risen are as follows:

- When work begins on a different portion of the site.
- When contaminants other than those previously identified are being handled.
- When a different type of operation is initiated (e.g., drum opening as opposed to exploratory well drilling.)
- When employees are handling leaking drums or containers or working in areas with obvious liquid contamination (e.g., a spill or lagoon.)

☐ LEL/O2 Meter ☐ PID: ☐ 10.0/10.6 eV Lamp ☐ FID ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide meter
☐ 11.7 eV Lamp ☐ Carbon Monoxide meter

☐ Dräger Pump (or equivalent) ☐ Dust Meter: ☐ Respirable dust ☐ Other: _____
☐ Total dust

List Tubes: _____

*Monitoring instruments will be calibrated daily in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Results will be recorded in the field logbook.

Chemicals Brought to the Site:

List all chemicals brought to the site (e.g., preservatives, decon solutions, calibration gases, gasoline, etc.).

| Product Identifier: (Note: Name listed below must match name on label and SDS) | SDS Attached? |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| YSI Buffer Solution pH 4.00 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| YSI Buffer Solution pH 7.00 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| HI 7021 240 mV ORP Solution | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Stablecal 10 NTU Standard | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Stablecal 20 NTU Standard | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Stablecal 100 NTU Standard | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Stablecal 800 NTU Standard | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Conductivity standard 1412 uS/cm | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydrochloric acid | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Nitric Acid | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| LIQUINOX | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Sulfuric Acid | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Deionized water | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Isobutylene gas 100 ppm | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| DO Probe Electrolyte Solution | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Chemicals will be kept in their original containers. If transferred to another container, aside from day use by one individual, the new container will be clearly labeled with the name of the chemical (product identifier), signal word, hazard statement, pictogram(s), precautionary statement, and name, address and telephone number of the chemical manufacturer, importer or other responsible party.

Work Zones:

The work zones will be defined relative to the location of the work activity. The Exclusion Zone is considered the area within a 10-foot diameter of the sampling location. The Contamination Reduction Zone is considered to be the area with in a 20-foot diameter of the sampling location. The Decontamination Zone is to be located upwind of the work area. Work zones will be maintained through the use of:

- ☐ Warning Tape
- ☒ Cones and Barriers
- ☒ Visual Observations

Decontamination Procedures and Equipment:

Note: See Decontamination AHA for further information

Level D Decontamination Procedures

| | |
|---|---|
| Decontamination Solution: | Detergent and Water |
| Station 1: Equipment Drop | Deposit equipment used on-site (tools, sampling devices and containers, monitoring instruments, radios, etc. on plastic drop cloths. Segregation at the drop reduces the probability of cross contamination. During hot weather operations, a cool-down station may be set up within this area. |
| Station 2: Outer Boots, and Gloves Wash and Rinse (if worn) | Scrub outer boots, and outer gloves decon solution or detergent water. Rinse off using copious amounts of water. |
| Station 3: Outer Boot and Glove Removal (if worn) | Remove outer boots and gloves. Deposit in plastic bag. |
| Station 4: Inner glove removal | Remove inner gloves and place in plastic bag. |
| Station 5: Field Wash | Hands and face are thoroughly washed. Shower as soon as possible. |

Modified Level D and Level C PPE Decontamination Procedures

| | |
|--|---|
| Decontamination Solution: | Detergent and Water |
| Station 1: Equipment Drop | Deposit equipment used on-site (tools, sampling devices and containers, monitoring instruments, radios, etc. on plastic drop cloths. Segregation at the drop reduces the probability of cross contamination. During hot weather operations, a cool-down station may be set up within this area. |
| Station 2: Outer Garment, Boots, and Gloves Wash and Rinse | Scrub outer boots, outer gloves, and splash suit with decon solution or detergent water. Rinse off using copious amounts of water. |
| Station 3: Outer Boot and Glove Removal | Remove outer boots and gloves. Deposit in container with plastic liner. |
| Station 4: Canister or Mask (Level C only) Change | If worker leaves exclusion zone to change canister (or mask), this is the last step in the decontamination procedure. Worker's canister is exchanged, new outer gloves and boot covers are donned, joints are taped, and worker returns to duty. |
| Station 5: Boot, Gloves and Outer Garment Removal | Boots, chemical resistant splash suit, and inner gloves are removed and deposited in separate containers lined with plastic. |
| Station 6: Face Piece Removal (Level C only) | Facepiece is removed. Avoid touching face with fingers. Facepiece is deposited on plastic sheet. |
| Station 7: Field Wash | Hands and face are thoroughly washed. Shower as soon as possible. |

Site Communication:

- ☒ Verbal
- ☒ Two-way radio (when needed)
- ☒ Cellular telephone
- ☐ Hand signals
 - Hand gripping throat _____ Out of air, can't breathe
 - Grip partner's wrist or both hands around waist _____ Leave area immediately
 - Hands on top of head _____ Need assistance
 - Thumbs up _____ OK, I am all right, I understand
 - Thumbs down _____ No, negative
- ☐ Horn
- ☐ Siren
- ☐ Other: _____

EMERGENCY CONTACTS

| NAME | TELEPHONE NUMBERS | | DATE OF PRE-EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION (if applicable) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Fire Department: | 911 | | |
| Hospital: Glens Falls Hospital | (845) 348-2000 | | |
| WorkCare (Early case management) | 1-888-449-7787 | | |
| Police Department: | 911 | | |
| | Office | Cell | |
| Site Safety and Health Officer: | NA | | |
| Client Contact: Anthony Bollasina | (518) 402-2754 | | |
| Project Manager: Chris Buckman | (207) 828-3534 | (331) 222-2271 | |
| *Sr. HSSE Manager: Jeff Tweedale | | (860) 805 5883 | |
| Corporate SVP of HSE: Vlad Ivensky | (610) 877-6144 | (484) 919-5175 | |
| USEPA/NYSDEC (if applicable): | (518) 402-9662 | | |
| Other: Ambulance | 911 | | |
| | | | |

*See Incident Flow Chart for additional Group HSE Manager's Contact Information

Emergency Equipment:

The following emergency response equipment is required for this project and shall be readily available:

- ☒ Field First Aid Kit (including bloodborne pathogen kit/supplies)
- ☒ Fire Extinguisher (ABC type)
- ☐ Eyewash (Note: 15 minutes of free-flowing fresh water)
- ☐ Other: _____

Emergency Procedures:

- The SSHO (or alternate) should be immediately notified via the on-site communication system. The HSO assumes control of the emergency response.
- The SSHO notifies the Project Manager and client contact of the emergency.
- If the emergency involves an injury to a MACTEC employee, the HSE Coordinator or Site Manager are to implement the MACTEC Early Injury Case Management program. See procedures and Flow Diagram below:
- If applicable, the SSHO shall notify off-site emergency responders (e.g. fire department, hospital, police department, etc.) and shall inform the response team as to the nature and location of the emergency on-site.

- If applicable, the SSHO evacuates the site. Site workers should move to the predetermined evacuation point (See Site Map).
- For small fires, flames should be extinguished using the fire extinguisher but only if trained within the past year. Use the **PASS** method (**P**ull the pin, **A**im at the base of the fire, **S**queeze the trigger, use a **S**weeping motion to put out the fire) when extinguishing fires. Large fires should be handled by the local fire department.
- In an unknown situation or if responding to toxic gas emergencies, appropriate PPE (e.g., level C or B PPE - if available), should be donned. If appropriate PPE is unavailable, site workers should evacuate and call in emergency personnel.
- For chemical spills, follow the job specific AHA and SDS for spill containment and spill handling procedures.
- If chemicals are accidentally spilled or splashed into eyes or on skin, use eyewash bottle/station for the eyes and wash affected area. Site worker should shower as soon as possible after incident.
- If the emergency involves toxic gases, workers will back off and reassess. Prior to re-entering the work zone, the area must be determined to be safe, that the required PPE and air monitoring equipment is available. Entry is prohibited if PPE or air monitoring equipment is inadequate.
- An injured worker shall be decontaminated appropriately.
- Within 24 hours after any emergency response, the initial Incident Analysis Report shall be completed and submitted to the Group Sr. HSE Manager. If the injury involves vehicles or overhead/underground utilities, also complete the Vehicle Incident Report (VIR) and Ground Disturbance Report (GDR), respectively. When the use of drugs or alcohol cannot be ruled out as a factor in the incident, contact P&O to determine if post accident drug testing is required.

MACTEC E&IS Early Injury Case Management Program

| NON-EMERGENCY INCIDENT | EMERGENCY INCIDENT |
|---|--|
| <p>Steps 1 & 2 must be completed before seeking medical attention other than local first aid.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provide first-aid as necessary. Report the situation to your immediate supervisor AND HSE coordinator (all incidents with the apparent starting event should be reported within 1 hour of occurrence). 2. Injured employee: | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provide emergency first aid. Supervisor on duty must immediately call 911 or local emergency number; no employee may respond to outside queries without prior authorization. Any outside media calls concerning this incident must be referred immediately to Lauren Gallagher at 602-757-3211. 2. Once medical attention is sought and provided, the supervisor must: |
| <p>Call WorkCare 24/7 Hotline* (888) II-XPRTS or (888) 449-7787</p> | |
| <p>WorkCare will assess the situation and determine whether the incident requires further medical attention. During this process, WorkCare will perform the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain the process to the caller. | <p>WorkCare will be responsible for performing the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contact the treating physician. |



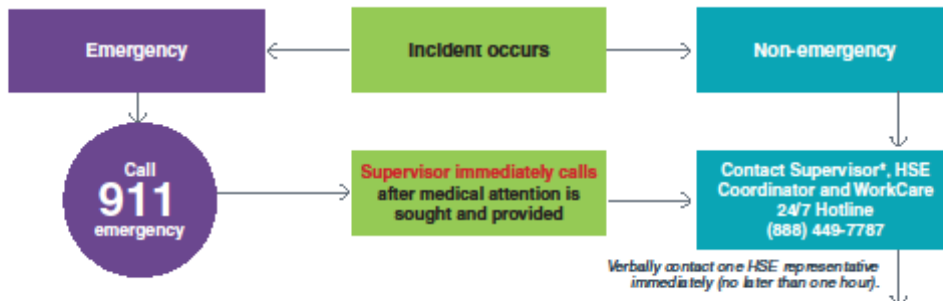
| | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the nature of the concern. • Provide appropriate medical advice to the caller. • Determine appropriate path forward with the caller. • Maintain appropriate medical confidentiality. • Help caller to execute path forward, including referral to the appropriate local medical facility. • Send an email notification to the Corporate HSE Department. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Request copies of all medical records from clinic. • Send an email update to the Corporate HSE Department. |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. IMMEDIATELY after contacting WorkCare send a brief email notification AND inform verbally (direct contact is required) ONE of HSE corporate representatives See Figure 11.3. 4. Make all other local notifications and client notifications. 5. Local Supervisor, HSE Coordinator, SSHO and any applicable safety committees to complete preliminary investigation, along with the initial Incident Report within 24 hours. 6. Corporate Loss Prevention Manager to complete Worker's Compensation Insurance notifications as needed. 7. Corporate HSE to conduct further incident notifications, investigation, include in statistics, classify, and develop lessons learned materials. <p>* - NOTE: Step 2 is only applicable to the North-American operations and to incidents involving MACTEC personnel. High potential near misses, subcontractors' incidents, regulatory inspections, spills and property damages above \$1,000 should be reported immediately, following directions from Step 3.</p> | |

Site Specific Emergency Procedures are as follows:

INCIDENT FLOW CHART



Incident flow chart Call immediately



E&IS Corporate HSE department contact list

| Name/email | Office location | Contact information |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Bruce Voss bruce.voss@woodplc.com | Cathedral City, CA | 760.202.3737 (office) 951.897.6381 (cell) |
| Chad Barnes chad.barnes@woodplc.com | Phoenix, AZ | 602.733.6000 (office) 480.495.9846 (cell) |
| Cindy Sundquist cynthia.sundquist@woodplc.com | Portland, ME | 207.828.3309 (office) 207.650.7593 (cell) 207.892.4402 (home) |
| Gabe Sandholm gabe.sandholm@woodplc.com | Minneapolis, MN | 612.252.3785 (office) 206.683.9190 (cell) |
| Lori Dowling lori.dowling@woodplc.com | Prince George, BC | 250.564.3243 (office) |
| Philip Neville philip.neville@woodplc.com | Thorold, ON | 905.687.6616 (office) 905.380.4465 (cell) |
| Tim Kihn tim.kihn@woodplc.com | Edmonton, AB | 780.944.6363 (office) 780.717.5058 (cell) |
| Vladimir Ivensky (can call 24/7) vladimir.ivenky@woodplc.com | Plymouth Meeting, PA | 610.877.6144 (office) 484.919.5175 (cell) 215.947.0393 (home) |
| Kirby Lastinger kirby.lastinger@woodplc.com | Lakeland, FL | 836-667-2345 x207 (office) 863-272-4775 (cell) |
| Stephen Paxton stephen.paxton@woodplc.com | Kennesaw, GA | 770-499-6842 (office) 678-270-0980 (mobile) |
| Chris Miele christopher.miele@woodplc.com | Capital Projects - Kirkland, WA | 425-368-0946 (office) 425-864-9011 (mobile) |

High potential near misses, workplace violence/harassment and security incidents, subcontractor incidents, regulatory inspections, spills, and property damage should be reported immediately to one of the above HSE Representatives.

*Supervisor Responsible For:

- D&A Testing Coordination as per client and Wood E&IS requirements, Local/Client Notifications, and Completing Initial IAR within 24 hours and forwarding to Corporate HSE.

Field Team Review:

I acknowledge that I understand the requirements of this HASP, and agree to abide by the procedures and limitations specified herein. I also acknowledge that I have been given an opportunity to have my questions regarding the HASP and its requirements answered prior to performing field activities. Health and safety training and medical surveillance requirements applicable to my field activities at this site are current and will not expire during on-site activities.

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name: _____ | Date: _____ |
| Name: _____ | Date: _____ |
| Name: _____ | Date: _____ |
| Name: _____ | Date: _____ |
| Name: _____ | Date: _____ |

Routes to Emergency Medical Facilities:

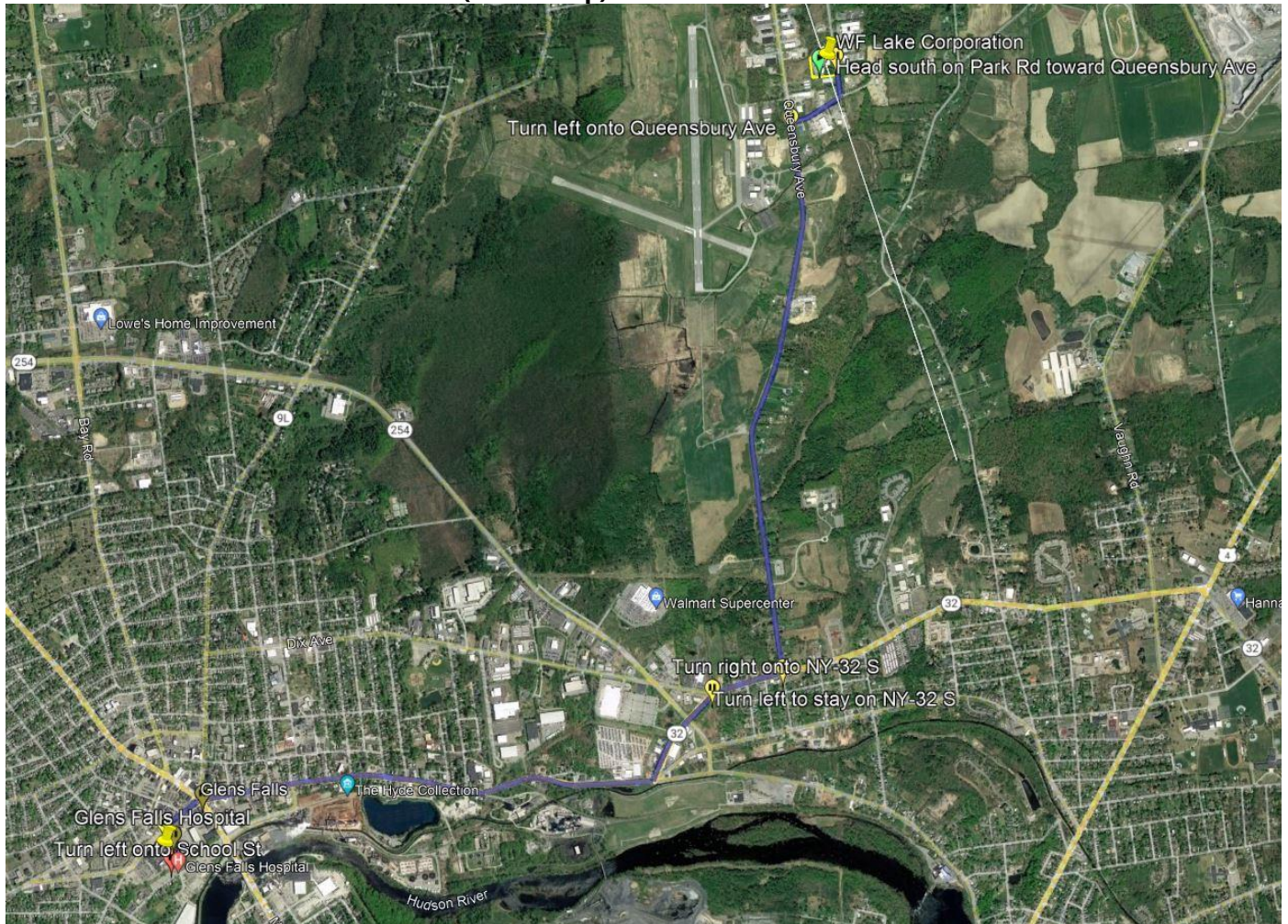
HOSPITAL (for immediate emergency treatment):

Facility Name: Glens Falls Hospital

Address: 100 Park Street, Glens Falls, NY 12801

Telephone Number: (518) 926-1000

DIRECTIONS TO PRIMARY HOSPITAL (attach map):



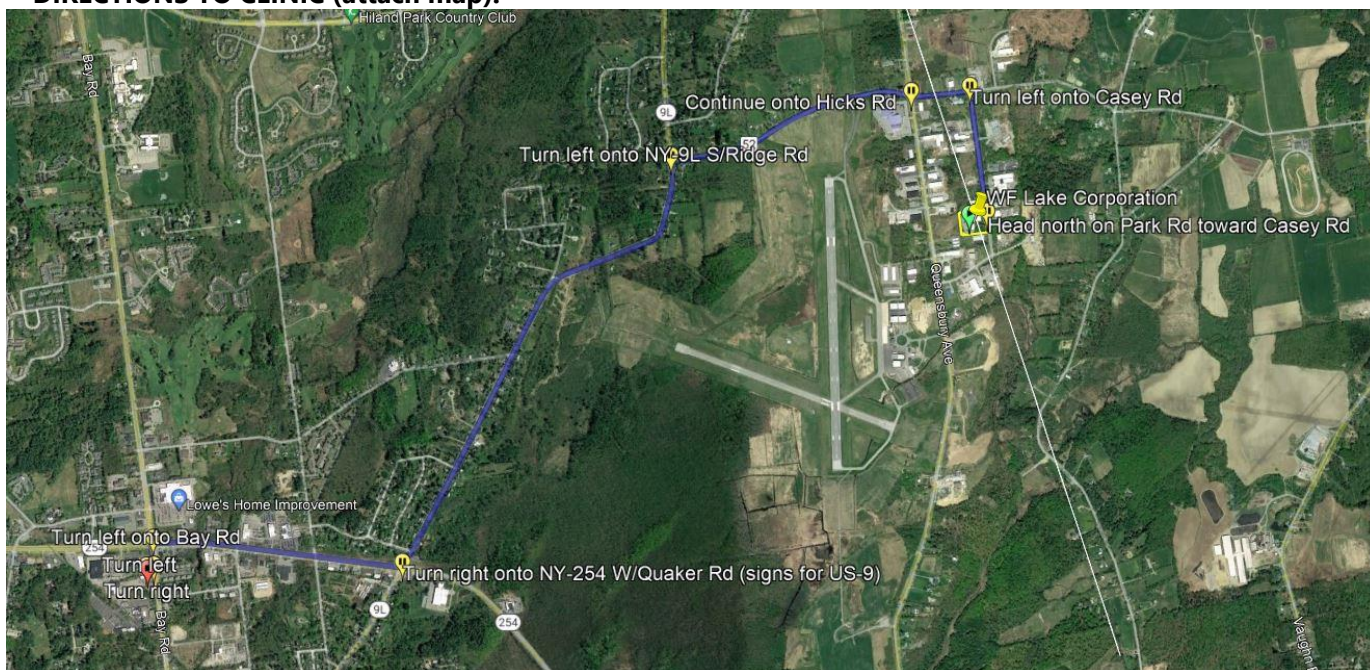
CLINIC (for non-emergency medical treatment)

Facility Name: Convenient Medical Care PC

Address: 319 Bay Road, Queensbury, NY 12804

Telephone Number: (518) 792-2181

DIRECTIONS TO CLINIC (attach map):



MACTEC HSSE Management System “Blue Book:”

The MACTEC HSSE management system is defined by the HSSE Management System Standard –the Blue Book. It consists of fifteen elements that set mandatory minimum standards for the management of HSSE across MACTEC. These minimum standards define how MACTEC leads, plans and organizes itself to ensure HSSE risks are controlled and to deliver continuous improvement in HSSE performance. The Blue Book is supported by MACTEC HSSE standards, procedures, guidelines and tools which provide further direction and advice on how to comply with the Blue Book's requirements.

MACTEC's core **Vision** is to:

Inspire with ingenuity, partner with agility, create new possibilities...

The MACTEC **Values** are:

- **Care** -Working safely, with integrity, respecting and valuing each other and our communities
- **Commitment** - Consistently delivering to all our stakeholders
- **Courage** - Pushing the boundaries to create smarter, more sustainable solutions

The MACTEC HSSE management system helps translate our Vision and Values into action by:

- Providing structure and consistency in the way we manage HSSE
- Focusing our attention on risk management, ensuring compliance and undertaking assurance activities
- Supporting the development of a positive HSSE culture which in turn supports the management system
- Providing a framework for continuous improvement

Refer to the MACTEC “Blue Book” for additional information ([LINK](#)).

MACTEC E&IS HSE Management System Manual and California IIPP):

The MACTEC E&IS Health, Safety, Security and Environment (HSSE) Management System Manual and California Injury and Illness Prevention Plan (IIPP) describes the HSSE system and tools developed & implemented at MACTEC E&IS. The manual addresses HSSE requirements for offices, laboratories and projects, including those of various duration, scale, location, and jurisdiction.

MACTEC E&IS's Safety philosophy as it pertains to all work conducted whether in the office, laboratory or in the field is:

- All incidents and injuries can be prevented.
- Management and staff are responsible for preventing injuries and occupational illnesses.
- Occupational safety and health are part of every employee's total job performance.
- Working safely is a condition of employment.
- All workplace hazards can be safeguarded.
- Training employees to work safely is essential and is the responsibility of management/supervision.
- Prevention of personal injuries and incidents and protection of environment is good business.

These principles tie into the MACTEC plc Health, Safety, Security and Environment (HSSE) Policy Statement:

Our HSSE Policy



At Wood, we care for our people and the environment. We ensure that our people have a safe, healthy and secure workplace; this is a fundamental right. This policy explains how we provide this.

We will:

- Care for our people.
- Identify and manage hazards to eliminate or mitigate resultant risks.
- Prevent injury, ill-health, pollution and loss resulting from our activities.
- Be responsible in our approach to protecting the environment and minimising our impacts.
- Deliver continual improvement in our health, safety, security and environmental performance.



Name Robin Watson
Position Chief Executive
Date 01 January 2019

We do this by:

- Ensuring we have exemplary HSSE leadership and management.
- Having effective, efficient and applied HSSE management systems.
- Understanding and complying with all legal, industry and other external requirements.
- Establishing and attaining clear HSSE objectives.
- Learning lessons from our incidents and preventing reoccurrence.
- Engaging with our people on HSSE issues.
- Working with our customers, regulators and others to promote continuous improvement.
- Training our people to be competent and safe in undertaking their roles.
- Helping our supply chain and partners to meet our own policy obligations.
- Promoting a positive HSSE culture that drives HSSEA improvement.
- Encouraging anyone to stop a job if they perceive any HSSE shortfall.

We commit ourselves to this Policy.

We will review annually, or where significant changes impact our business.

Policy No: HSE-POL-100001
Revision: 2
Date: 01 January 2019

Content property of Wood. This document is uncontrolled once printed.
Check Wood Management System for the current version.



MACTEC Safety Shield:

A metaphor for protection - pulls together our HSSE processes and procedures to drive a simplistic and consistent message to our workforce around HSSE.

Aligned with our values, the three elements of the shield are:

- Prepare: It takes commitment to prepare.
- Engage: It takes care to engage.
- Intervene: It takes courage to intervene.

The Safety Shield seeks to educate, inform, monitor, improve and recognize our employees.



wood.

Safety Shield

Prepare. Engage. Intervene.

Six Safety Essentials:

The [Six Safety Essentials](#) are designed to support the safe execution of work in all our operating locations with the development of a "common set of behaviors" that we can all share. MACTEC, in our goal to be recognized as a world-class leader in HSSE safety must strive to ensure our daily overall consistency of HSE standards, leadership and performance.

When performing work at the site, the MACTEC **Six Safety Essentials** will be followed:

- Always Take Care
- Follow the Rules
- Do a Risk Assessment
- You Must Intervene
- Manage Any Change
- Wear the Correct PPE



MACTEC Nine Life Saving Rules:

The [Life Saving Rules](#) are MACTEC's minimum standard - it is an expectation that everyone must comply with the rules. Everyone needs to understand that:

- You must comply with the Life Saving Rules because non-compliance could result in serious injury or fatality to you or your colleagues
- If you breach a Life Saving Rule you may be subject to disciplinary action.

Supervisors and Managers must understand that:

- Breaking the Life Saving Rules will not be tolerated - no matter how urgent or important a task is.

- You have a duty to ensure that people undertaking a task have the right instruction, equipment and training to comply with the Life Saving Rules.



Bypassing Safety Controls



Confined Space



Driving



Energy Isolations



Hot Work



Line of Fire



Safe Mechanical Lifting



Work Authorization



Working at Height

Stand Up for Safety:

MACTEC's Stand up for Safety initiative focuses on four hazards that were identified by analyzing MACTEC's HSE incidents and High Potential events. These are four areas of primary concern and are hazards that MACTEC employees face collectively as a global business. These four hazardous areas are:

- Dropped objects
- Driving
- Working at Height
- Process Safety

Extra attention will be paid to these four key areas if applicable when working on the project site.

HEART:




HEART is the corporate observation reporting system that all MACTEC employees are to use to report safety or environmental observations.

To enter a HEART observation, use the following link: <https://cfapps.Woodfw.com/HEART/>

HEART is also accessible from mobile devices. [Click here](#) for instructions on how to access HEART from a mobile device.

A manual HEART observation form can be accessed from [here](#).



☐ Unsafe Act
 ☐ Unsafe Condition

☐ Safe Behaviour
 ☐ Safe Condition

☐ Wood
 ☐ Sub-contractor
 ☐ Client
 ☐ Third Party

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Observer name | Observer email |
| Observation date | Observation time |
| Business Unit | Business Group |
| Project/Office | Site/Office name |
| Exact location of observation | |
| If Safe Behaviour state name of individual or team | |

Details of safety observation

Immediate action taken/recommended

☐ Do you require feedback?

Category Select one

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Work environment | Integrity management |
| Fire & fire protection | Accountability |
| Furniture & work equipment | Management of change |
| Housekeeping | Competence |
| Lighting & noise | Emergency response |
| Office security | Hazard evaluation & risk management |
| Traffic routes & parking areas | Incident investigation & management |
| Temperature & ventilation | Protective systems |
| Job factors | Procedures & instructions |
| Safety critical communications | Adequate / Inadequate |
| Fatigue / Workload | Implemented / Not implemented |
| Management of change | Followed / Not followed |
| Training & competence | Understood / Not understood |
| Contractor site safety | Travel & safety away from workplace |
| Barrier / Segregation | Electricity |
| Safety awareness & behaviour | Tools & equipment |
| Procedure implementation | Falls & slips |
| Safety induction & briefings | Fire safety |
| Housekeeping | Manual handling |
| Safety planning | Personal security |
| Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) | Sport & leisure |
| Signage & instructions | Transportation |
| Environment | Tools & equipment |
| Energy usage | Safe / Unsafe condition |
| Waste & recycling | Correct / Incorrect use |
| Water usage | Correct / Incorrect tool for the job |

HEART conversation 5 step process

- Prepare
- Observe
- Initiate - Introduce yourself; Praise good behaviour; Listen; Ask open questions
- Agree and commit
- Record and close out

Typical questions

- How can you and your workmates get hurt?
- What type of accident may happen?
- How can you and others avoid getting hurt?
- What if something unexpected happens?
- What have you done to prevent you and your colleagues getting hurt?
- How and when was the pre-job safety discussion (toolbox talk) conducted?
- What are the job specifics/team composition changes that occurred since you started?
- How has the work environment changed since you started?
- How can this job be done more safely?



Tailgate Safety Meeting Form



Check One:

☐ Initial Kickoff Safety Meeting ☐ Regular/Daily Tailgate Safety Meeting ☐ Unscheduled Tailgate Safety Meeting

Date: _____ Site: _____

Site Manager: _____ Site Health and Safety Officer: _____
Print *Print*

Planned Activities: _____

Order of Business

Topics Discussed (Check all that apply)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Scope of Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Decontamination Procedures for Personnel and Equipment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Site History/Site Layout | <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Hazards and Controls (e.g., overhead utility lines) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Responsibilities | <input type="checkbox"/> Anticipated Weather (snow, high winds, rain) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Training Requirements | <input type="checkbox"/> Temperature Extremes (heat or cold stress symptoms and controls) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hazard Analysis of Work Tasks (chemical, physical, biological and energy health hazard effects) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biological Hazards and Controls (e.g., poison ivy, spiders) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Applicable SOPs (e.g., Hearing Conservation Program, Safe Driving, etc.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Site Control (visitor access, buddy system, work zones, security, communications) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Safe Work Practices | <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitation and Illumination |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Controls | <input type="checkbox"/> Logs, Reports, Recordkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Hazards and Controls | <input type="checkbox"/> Incident Reporting Procedures |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Signs and symptoms of over exposure to site chemicals | <input type="checkbox"/> Near Misses/Hazard ID including worker suggestions to correct and work practices to avoid similar occurrences |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Surveillance Requirements | <input type="checkbox"/> General Emergency Procedures (e.g., locations of air horns and what 1 or 2 blasts indicate) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Action Levels | <input type="checkbox"/> General Emergency Response Procedures (e.g., earthquake response, typhoon response, etc.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monitoring Instruments and Personal Monitoring | <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Emergency Procedures (e.g., exposure control precautions, location of first aid kits, etc.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Perimeter Monitoring, Type and Frequency | <input type="checkbox"/> Route to Hospital and Medical Care Provider Visit Guidelines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PPE Required/PPE Used | <input type="checkbox"/> Site/Regional Emergency Response Procedures (e.g., exposure control precautions, location of first aid kits, etc.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Define PPE Levels, Donning, Doffing Procedures | <input type="checkbox"/> Hazardous Materials Spill Procedures |

PPE required for the tasks to be conducted: _____

Required Permits: _____

Site Access or other issues: _____

Tailgate Safety Meeting Form



Safety Suggestions by Site Workers: _____

Action Taken on Previous Suggestions: _____

Injuries/Incidents/Personnel Changes since last meeting: _____

Observations of unsafe work practices/conditions that have developed since previous meeting: _____

Location of (or changes in the locations of) evacuation routes/safe refuge areas: _____

Additional Comments: _____

Attendee signatures below indicate acknowledgment of the information and willingness to abide by the procedures discussed during this safety meeting

| Name (Print) | Company | Signature |
|--------------|---------|-----------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |

Meeting Conducted by: _____ Title: _____
Print

Signature: _____ Time: _____
Print

When selecting the appropriate PPE for the job, consider the following:

- **Safety glasses** – general eye protection – source of hazard, typically coming from straight on, required at most sites
- **Tinted Safety Glasses** – same as above, but when working in direct sunlight. May need two both tinted and untinted if working in both sunlight and shade/overcast skies.
- **Safety goggles** – needed for splash hazard, more severe eye exposures coming from all directions. Non-vented or indirect venting for chemical splash, non-vented for hazardous gases or very fine dust, vented for larger particulates coming from all directions.
- **Face shield** – needed to protect face from cuts, burns, chemicals (corrosives or chemicals with skin notation), etc.
- **Safety boots** – needed if danger of items being dropped on foot that could injure foot
- **Hard hat** – danger from items falling on head or bumping head against objects – any overhead work, tools, equipment, etc. that is above the head and could fall on head if item fails, or falls off work platform. Any work around low hanging equipment or structures. Typically required at most sites as a general PPE
- **Thin, chemical protective inner gloves** (e.g., thin Nitrile, PVC – do not use latex – many people are allergic to latex) – needed to protect hands from incidental contact with low risk contamination at very low concentrations (ppb or low ppm concentrations in groundwater or soil) or used in combination with outer gloves as a last defense against contamination. Need to specify type
- **Outer gloves** – thicker gloves (e.g., Nitrile, Butyl, Viton, etc.) – used when potential for high concentrations of contaminants (e.g., floating product, percent ranges of contaminant, opening drums, handling pure undiluted chemicals, etc.). Need to specify type.
- **Leather gloves, leather palm, cotton** – good in protecting hands against cuts – no protection from chemicals. May be used in combination with chemical protective gloves.
- **Boot Covers** – when there is contamination in surface soils or working surface in general. When safety boots need protection from contact with contaminants.
- **White (uncoated) Tyveks** – protect clothing from getting dirty, good for protection against solid, non-volatile chemicals (e.g., asbestos, metals) – no chemical protection.
- **Polycoated Tyveks** – least protective of chemical protective clothing. Used when some risk of contamination getting on skin or clothing. Usually, lower ppm ranges of contaminants.
- **Saranex** – Greater protection against contamination than Polycoated Tyveks. Used to protect against PCBs or higher concentrations of contaminants in the soil or groundwater.
- **Other Chemical protective clothing** – if significant risk of dermal exposure, contact H&S to determine best kind.
- **Long sleeved shirts, long pants** – if working in areas with poison ivy/oak/sumac, poisonous insects, etc. and no chemicals exposure. May want to use uncoated Tyveks for work in areas where poisonous plants are known to be to protect clothing.
- **Cartridge Respirator (Level C PPE)** – Need to calculate change schedule (contact Division EH&S Manager for this) to determine length of use. To be able to use cartridge respirators, need to know contaminants, estimate levels to be encountered in the breathing zone, need to ensure that cartridge will be effective against COCs, and need to be able to monitor for COCs using PID, FID, Dräger tubes, etc.. If can't do any of these, then Level B PPE is probably going to be needed.
- **High Visibility Vest** – needed for any road work (within 15 feet of a road) or when working on a site with vehicular traffic or working around heavy equipment. Needed if work tasks would take employee concentration away from movement of vehicles and workers would have to rely on the other driver's ability to see the employee in order not to hit them. This includes heavy equipment as well as cars and trucks, on public roads or the jobsite. Not needed if wearing Polycoated Tyveks – as they are already high visibility.
- **Reflective Vest** – see above, but for use at night.
- **Hearing Protection** – needed if working at noise levels above 85 dBA on a time weighted average. If noise measurements are not available, use around noisy equipment, or in general, if you have to raise your voice to be heard when talking to someone standing two feet away.
- **Protective Chaps** – required when using a machete or chain saw or any other cut hazard to legs.

SAFETY DATA SHEETS

SDSs included:

Liquinox

YSI Buffer Solution (pH 4)

YSI Buffer Solution (pH 7)

Conductivity Standard (1413 $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$) Light's

Solution and ORP Standards (240mV)

Dissolved Oxygen (Low Range) Reagent

10 NTU Verification Standard

20 NTU Verification Standard

100 NTU Verification Standard

800 NTU Verification Standard

Dissolved Oxygen Probe Electrolyte Solution

Safety Data Sheet**Effective date:** 11 May 2020**Revision :** 11 May 2020**Trade Name:** Liquinox®**I Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier****I.1 GHS Product identifier****Trade Name:** Liquinox®**Product number:** 1201, 1201-1, 1205, 1215, 1230, 1232, 1232-1, 1255**I.2 Application of the substance / the mixture:** Cleaning material/Detergent**I.2.1 Recommended dilution ratio:** 1 - 2% in water**I.3 Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet****Manufacturer:**

Alconox Inc.
30 Glenn St
White Plains, NY 10603
(914) 948-4040

Supplier:**Emergency telephone number:**

ChemTel Inc
North America: 1-888-255-3924
International: +1 813-248-0573

2 Hazards identification**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272, 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS requirements.

Hazard-determining components of labeling:

Alcohol ethoxylate
Sodium alkylbenzene sulfonate
Sodium xylenesulphonate
Lauramine oxide

2.2 Label elements:

Eye damage, category 1.
Skin irritation, category 2.

Product at recommended dilution:

Eye irritation, category 2B

Hazard pictograms:**Signal word:** Danger**Hazard statements:**

H315 Causes skin irritation.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Safety Data Sheet

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision : 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Liquinox®

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P501 Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

Hazardous Elements at Use Dilution:

Hazard pictograms:


Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements:

H320 Causes eye irritation

Precautionary statements:

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501 Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13

Additional information: None.

Hazard description
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC): May cause surfaces to become slippery. Use caution in areas of foot traffic if on floors.

Information concerning particular hazards for humans and environment:

The product has to be labelled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

Classification system:

The classification is according to EC regulation No. 1272, 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS, and extended by company and literature data. The classification is in accordance with the latest editions of international substances lists and is supplemented by information from technical literature and by information provided by the company.

3 Composition/information on ingredients
3.1 Chemical characterization: None

3.2 Description: None

3.3 Hazardous components (percentages by weight)

| Identification | Chemical Name | Classification | Wt. % |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| CAS number: 68081-81-2 or 68411-30-3 | Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate | Acute Tox. 4; H303 Skin Irrit. 2 ; H315 Eye Dam. 1; H318 | 10-25 |
| CAS number: 1300-72-7 | Sodium Xylenesulphonate | Eye Irrit. 2; H319 | 2.5-10 |
| CAS number: 84133-50-6 | Alcohol Ethoxylate | Skin Irrit. 2 ; H315 Eye Dam. 1; H318 | 2.5-10 |
| CAS number: 1643-20-5 | Lauramine oxide | Skin Irrit. 2 ; H315 Eye Dam. 1; H318 | 1-2 |

Safety Data Sheet

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision : 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Liquinox®

| At use dilution: | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | CAS number: 68081-81-2 or 68411-30-3 | Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate | Eye Irr. 2B; H319 | 0.1-0.25 |

3.4 Additional Information: None.

4 First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information: None.

After inhalation:

Maintain an unobstructed airway.
Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position.

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water.
Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist.

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes.
Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing.
Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth thoroughly.
Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

None

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

No additional information.

First aid measure at recommended dilution:

General information: None.

After inhalation:

Maintain an unobstructed airway.
Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position.

After skin contact:

Wash affected area with soap and water.

After eye contact:

Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes.
Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing.

After swallowing:

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting develops.

Safety Data Sheet

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision : 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Liquinox®

5 Firefighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents: None

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Protective equipment:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing.

Refer to Section 8.

5.4 Additional information:

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor and aerosols.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

6 Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Ensure adequate ventilation.

Ensure air handling systems are operational.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into the environment.

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing.

6.4 Reference to other sections: None

7 Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Avoid breathing mist or vapor.

Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

No additional information.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection



8.1 Control parameters :

25322-68-3, Poly(ethylene oxide), AIHA TWA 10 mg/m³ (<0.15% present in concentrate)

Safety Data Sheet

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision : 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Liquinox®

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.

Respiratory protection:

Not needed under normal conditions.

Protection of skin:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.

Eye protection:

Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.

General hygienic measures:

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Exposure Control and Personal Protective Equipment at recommended dilution:

Under normal use and operational conditions, no special personal protective equipment or engineering controls will be necessary. Handle with care.

9 Physical and chemical properties

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Appearance (physical state, color): | Pale yellow liquid | Explosion limit lower: Explosion limit upper: | Not determined or not available. Not determined or not available. |
| Odor: | Not determined or not available. | Vapor pressure at 20°C: | Not determined or not available. |
| Odor threshold: | Not determined or not available. | Vapor density: | Not determined or not available. |
| pH-value: | 8.5 (as is) | Relative density: | Not determined or not available. |
| Melting/Freezing point: | Not determined or not available. | Solubilities: | Not determined or not available. |
| Boiling point/Boiling range: | Not determined or not available. | Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined or not available. |
| Flash point (closed cup): | Not determined or not available. | Auto/Self-ignition temperature: | Not determined or not available. |
| Evaporation rate: | Not determined or not available. | Decomposition temperature: | Not determined or not available. |
| Flammability (solid, gaseous): | Not flammable | Viscosity: | a. Kinematic: Not determined or not available. b. Dynamic: Not determined or not available. |
| Density at 20°C: | 1.08 g/mL | | |

Safety Data Sheet

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision : 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Liquinox®

10 Stability and reactivity

- 10.1 Reactivity:** Not determined or not available.
10.2 Chemical stability: Not determined or not available.
10.3 Possibility hazardous reactions: Not determined or not available.
10.4 Conditions to avoid: Not determined or not available.
10.5 Incompatible materials: Not determined or not available.
10.6 Hazardous decomposition products: Not determined or not available.

11 Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects:

Acute Toxicity:

Oral:

: LD50 >5000 mg per kg (Rat, Oral) - product.

Chronic Toxicity: No additional information.

Skin corrosion/irritation (raw materials):

Alcohol Ethoxylate: May cause mild to moderate skin irritation.

Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Causes skin irritation.

Lauramine oxide: Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation (raw materials):

Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Causes serious eye damage.

Alcohol Ethoxylate: Causes moderate to severe eye irritation and conjunctivitis.

Sodium xylenesulphonate: irritating to eyes.

Lauramine oxide: Causes serious eye damage.

Product information at recommended dilution:

Eye irritation may occur upon direct contact with eyes. No specific hazards for skin contact, inhalation, or chronic exposure are expected within normal use parameters.

Respiratory or skin sensitization: No additional information.

Carcinogenicity: No additional information.

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer): None of the ingredients are listed.

NTP (National Toxicology Program): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germ cell mutagenicity: No additional information.

Reproductive toxicity: No additional information.

STOT-single and repeated exposure: No additional information.

Additional toxicological information: No additional information.

Safety Data Sheet

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision : 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Liquinox®

12 Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity:

Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Fish, LC50 1.67 mg/l, 96 hours.
 Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Aquatic invertebrates, EC50 Daphnia 2.9 mg/l, 48 hours. Sodium Alkylbenzene Sulfonate: Aquatic Plants, EC50 Algae 29 mg/l, 96 hours.
 Lauramine oxide: Fish, LC50 24.3 mg/l, 96h [Killifish (Cyprinodontidae)]
 Lauramine oxide: Aquatic invertebrates, (LC50): 3.6 mg/l 96 hours [Daphnia (Daphnia)].
 Lauramine oxide: Aquatic plants, EC50 Algae 0.31 mg/l 72 hours [Algae]
 Alcohol Ethoxylate: Aquatic invertebrates, (LC50): 4.01 mg/l 48 hours [Daphnia (daphnia)].

12.2 Persistence and degradability: No additional information.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: No additional information.

12.4 Mobility in soil: No additional information.

General notes: No additional information.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

PBT: No additional information.

vPvB: No additional information.

12.6 Other adverse effects: No additional information.

13 Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods (consult local, regional and national authorities for proper disposal)

Relevant Information:

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities. (US 40CFR262.11).

14 Transport information

14.1 UN Number: None
 ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

14.2 UN Proper shipping name: None
 ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

14.3 Transport hazard classes:
 ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Class: | None |
| Label: | None |
| LTD.QTY: | None |

US DOT
Limited Quantity Exception: None

Safety Data Sheet

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision : 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Liquinox®

| | |
|---|---|
| Bulk: RQ (if applicable): None Proper shipping Name: None Hazard Class: None Packing Group: None Marine Pollutant (if applicable): No additional information. Comments: None | Non Bulk: RQ (if applicable): None Proper shipping Name: None Hazard Class: None Packing Group: None Marine Pollutant (if applicable): No additional information. Comments: None |
| 14.4 Packing group: ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA | None |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards: | None |
| 14.6 Special precautions for user: Danger code (Kemler): EMS number: Segregation groups: | None None None None |
| 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable. | |
| 14.8 Transport/Additional information: Transport category: Tunnel restriction code: UN "Model Regulation": | |
| None None None | |

15 Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture. North American

SARA

Section 313 (specific toxic chemical listings): None of the ingredients are listed.
Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances): None of the ingredients are listed.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Clean up and Liability Act)

Reportable Spill Quantity: None of the ingredients are listed.

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

Inventory: All ingredients are listed as active.
Rules and Orders: Not applicable.

Proposition 65 (California):

Chemicals known to cause cancer: None of the ingredients are listed.
Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females: None of the ingredients are listed.
Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males: None of the ingredients are listed.
Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity: None of the ingredients are listed.

Canadian

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):
All ingredients are listed.

Safety Data Sheet

Effective date: 11 May 2020

Revision : 11 May 2020

Trade Name: Liquinox®

Asia Pacific

Australia

Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS): All ingredients are listed.

China

Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC): All ingredients are listed.

Japan

Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS): All ingredients are listed.

Korea

Existing Chemicals List (ECL): All ingredients are listed.

New Zealand

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZOIC): All ingredients are listed.

Philippines

Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS): All ingredients are listed.

Taiwan

Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TSCI): All ingredients are listed.

EU

REACH Article 57 (SVHC): None of the ingredients are listed.

Germany MAK: Not classified.

16 Other information

Abbreviations and Acronyms: None

Summary of Phrases

Hazard statements:

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statements:

P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with soap and water.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P501 Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

Manufacturer Statement:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

At recommended dilution:

NFPA: 1-0-0

HMIS: 1-0-0

Safety Data Sheet
According to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Product Name | Buffer Solution pH 4.00 | |
| Catalog Number | YSI 3821 | |
| Product Description | Laboratory chemical, for use in calibrating pH probes. | |
| Supplier | YSI, a Xylem brand Telephone: 937-767-7241 Emergency: CHEMTREC US/Can: 800-424-9300 International: 001 703-572-3997 | 1725 Brannum Lane Yellow Springs, OH 45387 MSDSinfo@ysi.com YSI.com Collect calls accepted |
| Manufacturer | NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. Telephone: 1-800-648-7836 Email: nclabs@nclabs.com | PO Box 8, Birnamwood, WI 54414 Fax: 715-449-2454 Emergency Contact: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec) |

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| GHS Classification | Not classified |
| Signal Word | Not applicable |
| Pictograms | None |
| Hazard Statements | Not applicable |
| Precautionary Statements | Not applicable |
| Other Hazards Not Contributing to the Classification | None under normal conditions. |

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Chemical Identity | Not applicable |
| Common Name | Not applicable |

Mixture

| Name | CAS # | Approximate % |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Water | 7732-18-5 | >98.8 |
| Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate | 877-24-7 | 1.1 |
| Red Food Coloring | Not found | <0.001 |

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| General First Aid Measures | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical advice if you feel unwell. |
| If Inhaled | Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Allow victim to rest. |
| In Case of Skin Contact | Remove contaminated clothing and wash exposed skin with mild soap and water. Rinse with warm water. |
| In Case of Eye Contact | Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention if irritation develops. |
| If Swallowed | Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention if you feel unwell. |

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Acute and Delayed

Not expected to present a significant hazard under normal use.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

No additional information available.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Extinguishing Media****Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Foam. Dry powder. Sand. Carbon dioxide. Water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not use high pressure water stream.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No additional information available.

Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Keep exposed containers cool with water spray.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures****Personal Precautions**

Use personal protective equipment (see section 8). Evacuate area of non-essential personnel. Eliminate ignition sources.

Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to surface and ground waters.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Clean up spills with inert solids. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. Ensure compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for Safe Handling**

Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.

Conditions for Safe Storage Including any Incompatibilities

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Store away from strong oxidizers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters**

Not applicable

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Provide adequate general ventilation. Maintain eye-wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Individual Protection Measures**Eye/Face Protection**

Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Use chemical safety goggles and /or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Contact lenses should not be worn when working with this material. Maintain eye-wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Skin Protection

Rubber or neoprene gloves and additional protection including impervious boots, apron, or coveralls, as needed in areas of unusual exposure to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection

Wear appropriate mask.

Other Information

Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Physical State**

Liquid

Color

Red to pink

Odor

Odorless

Odor Threshold

Not determined

pH

4

Melting Point/Freezing Point

Not determined

Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range

Not determined

Flash Point

Not determined

Evaporation Rate

Not determined

Flammability (Solid, Gas)

Not determined

Upper/Lower Flammability/Explosive Limits

Not determined

Vapor Pressure

Not determined

Vapor Density

Not determined

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Relative Density | 1.00 |
| Solubility | Soluble in water. |
| Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not determined |
| Auto-Ignition Temperature | Not determined |
| Decomposition Temperature | Not determined |
| Viscosity | Not determined |

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

| | |
|---|--|
| Reactivity | No data available |
| Chemical Stability | Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage. |
| Possibility of Hazardous Reactions | No data available |
| Conditions to Avoid | Extremely high or low temperatures. |
| Incompatible Materials | Strong oxidizers. |
| Hazardous Decomposition Products | When heated to decomposition, can emit toxic gases, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide. |

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Acute Toxicity | Not classified |
| Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate (877-24-7) | |
| LD50 oral rat | ≥3200 mg/kg |
| Water (7732-18-5) | |
| LD50 oral rat | ≥90000 mg/kg |
| Skin Corrosion/Irritation | Not classified |
| Serious Eye Damage/Irritation | Not classified |
| Respiratory or Skin Sensitization | Not classified |
| Germ Cell Mutagenicity | Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | Not classified |
| Reproductive Toxicity | Not classified |
| Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) | Not classified |
| Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure) | Not classified |
| Aspiration Hazard | Not classified |
| Potential Adverse Human Health Effects and Symptoms | No data available |
| Other Information | Not available |

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Toxicity | Not applicable |
| Persistence and Degradability | Not applicable |
| Bioaccumulative Potential | Not applicable |
| Mobility in Soil | Not applicable |
| Other Adverse Effects | Not applicable |

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Methods of Disposal**Disposal Recommendations**

Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Other Information

Avoid release to the surrounding environment.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| UN Number | Not applicable |
| UN Shipping Name | Not applicable |
| Transport Hazard Class(es) | Not applicable |
| Packing Group | Not applicable |
| Environmental Hazards | Not applicable |
| Transport in Bulk | Not applicable |
| Other Precautions | Not applicable |

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

| |
|---|
| Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate (877-24-7) |
| Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory |
| Water (7732-18-5) |
| Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory |

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 12/10/2014

NFPA Hazards**Health Hazard**

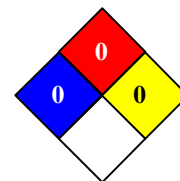
0: Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

Fire Hazard

0: Materials that will not burn.

Instability/Reactivity

0: Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

**HMIS III Rating****Health**

0: No significant risk to health.

Flammability

0: Materials that will not burn.

Physical Hazard

0: Materials that are normally stable.

Personal Protection

A

| YSI 3821 | |
|---------------------|---|
| Health | 0 |
| Flammability | 0 |
| Physical Hazard | 0 |
| Personal Protection | A |

The information contained herein is provided in good faith and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. makes no representation as to the comprehensiveness or accuracy of the information. It is expected that individuals receiving the information will exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for their conditions of use. Accordingly, NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. will not be responsible for damages of any kind resulting from the use of or reliance upon such information.

END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET

Safety Data Sheet
According to the (US) Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Product Name | Buffer Solution pH 7.00 | |
| Catalog Number | YSI 3822 | |
| Product Description | Laboratory chemical, for use in calibrating pH probes | |
| Supplier | YSI, a Xylem brand Telephone: 937-767-7241 Emergency: CHEMTREC US/Can: 800-424-9300 International: 001 703-572-3997 | 1725 Brannum Lane Yellow Springs, OH 45387 MSDSinfo@ysi.com YSI.com Collect calls accepted |
| Manufacturer | NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. Telephone: 1-800-648-7836 Email: nclabs@nclabs.com | PO Box 8, Birnamwood, WI 54414 Fax: 715-449-2454 Emergency Contact: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec) |

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| GHS Classification | Not classified |
| Signal Word | Not applicable |
| Pictograms | None |
| Hazard Statements | Not applicable |
| Precautionary Statements | Not applicable |
| Other Hazards Not Contributing to the Classification | None under normal conditions |

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Chemical Identity | Not applicable |
| Common Name | Not applicable |

Mixture

| Name | CAS # | Approximate % |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Water | 7732-18-5 | >98 |
| Potassium Phosphate Monobasic | 7778-77-0 | <1 |
| Yellow Food Coloring | Not found | <0.001 |

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of First Aid Measures

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| General First Aid Measures | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical advice if you feel unwell. |
| If Inhaled | Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Allow victim to rest. |
| In Case of Skin Contact | Remove contaminated clothing and wash exposed skin with mild soap and water. Rinse with warm water. |
| In Case of Eye Contact | Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention if irritation develops. |
| If Swallowed | Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention if you feel unwell. |

Most Important Symptoms/Effects Acute and Delayed

Not expected to present a significant hazard under normal use.

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

No additional information available.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**Extinguishing Media****Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Foam. Dry powder. Sand. Carbon dioxide. Water spray.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not use high pressure water stream.

Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No additional information available.

Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing. Keep exposed containers cool with water spray.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures****Personal Precautions**

Use personal protective equipment (see section 8). Evacuate area of non-essential personnel. Eliminate ignition sources.

Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to surface and ground waters.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Clean up spills with inert solids. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. Ensure compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for Safe Handling**

Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.

Conditions for Safe Storage Including any Incompatibilities

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Store away from strong oxidizers.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control Parameters**

Not applicable

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Provide adequate general ventilation. Maintain eye-wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Individual Protection Measures**Eye/Face Protection**

Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Use chemical safety goggles and /or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Contact lenses should not be worn when working with this material. Maintain eye-wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Skin Protection

Rubber or neoprene gloves and additional protection including impervious boots, apron, or coveralls, as needed in areas of unusual exposure to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory Protection

Wear appropriate mask.

Other Information

Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**Physical State**

Liquid

Color

Yellow

Odor

Odorless

Odor Threshold

Not determined

pH

7

Melting Point/Freezing Point

Not determined

Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range

Not determined

Flash Point

Not determined

Evaporation Rate

Not determined

Flammability (Solid, Gas)

Not determined

Upper/Lower Flammability/Explosive Limits

Not determined

Vapor Pressure

Not determined

Vapor Density

Not determined

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Relative Density | 1.00 |
| Solubility | Soluble in water |
| Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water | Not determined |
| Auto-Ignition Temperature | Not determined |
| Decomposition Temperature | Not determined |
| Viscosity | Not determined |

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

| | |
|---|--|
| Reactivity | No data available |
| Chemical Stability | Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage |
| Possibility of Hazardous Reactions | No data available |
| Conditions to Avoid | Extremely high or low temperatures |
| Incompatible Materials | Strong oxidizers |
| Hazardous Decomposition Products | When heated to decomposition, can emit toxic gases, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, phosphorus oxides, and sodium oxide |

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Acute Toxicity | Not classified |
| Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate (877-24-7) | |
| LD50 dermal rabbit | 4640 mg/kg |
| Water (7732-18-5) | |
| LD50 oral rat | ≥90000 mg/kg |
| Skin Corrosion/Irritation | Not classified |
| Serious Eye Damage/Irritation | Not classified |
| Respiratory or Skin Sensitization | Not classified |
| Germ Cell Mutagenicity | Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | Not classified |
| Reproductive Toxicity | Not classified |
| Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) | Not classified |
| Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure) | Not classified |
| Aspiration Hazard | Not classified |
| Potential Adverse Human Health Effects and Symptoms | No data available |
| Other Information | Not available |

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Toxicity | Not applicable |
| Persistence and Degradability | Not applicable |
| Bioaccumulative Potential | Not applicable |
| Mobility in Soil | Not applicable |
| Other Adverse Effects | Not applicable |

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Methods of Disposal**Disposal Recommendations**

Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations

Other Information

Avoid release to the surrounding environment

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**UN Number**

Not applicable

UN Shipping Name

Not applicable

Transport Hazard Class(es)

Not applicable

Packing Group

Not applicable

Environmental Hazards

Not applicable

Transport in Bulk

Not applicable

Other Precautions

Not applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

| Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate (7778-77-0) |
|---|
| Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory |
| Water (7732-18-5) |
| Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory |

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 12/10/2014

NFPA Hazards**Health Hazard**

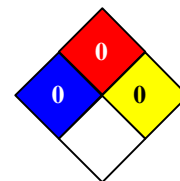
0: Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

Fire Hazard

0: Materials that will not burn.

Instability/Reactivity

0: Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

**HMIS III Rating****Health**

0: No significant risk to health.

Flammability

0: Materials that will not burn.

Physical Hazard

0: Materials that are normally stable.

Personal Protection

A

| YSI 3821 | |
|---------------------|---|
| Health | 0 |
| Flammability | 0 |
| Physical Hazard | 0 |
| Personal Protection | A |

The information contained herein is provided in good faith and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. makes no representation as to the comprehensiveness or accuracy of the information. It is expected that individuals receiving the information will exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for their conditions of use. Accordingly, NCL of Wisconsin, Inc. will not be responsible for damages of any kind resulting from the use of or reliance upon such information.

END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| Product identifier | CONDUCTIVITY STANDARD 1413 uS/cm | | |
| Other means of identification | | | |
| Product code | 2174 | | |
| Recommended use | professional, scientific and technical activities: other professional, scientific and technical activities | | |
| Recommended restrictions | None known. | | |
| Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information | | | |
| Manufacturer | | | |
| Company name | GFS Chemicals, Inc. | | |
| Address | 800 Kaderly Drive Columbus, OH 43228 United States | | |
| Telephone | Phone | 740-881-5501 | |
| | Toll Free | 800-858-9682 | |
| | Fax | 740-881-5989 | |
| Website | www.gfschemicals.com | | |
| E-mail | service@gfschemicals.com | | |
| Emergency phone number | Emergency Assistance | Chemtrec 800-424-9300 | |

2. Hazard(s) identification

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Physical hazards | Not classified. |
| Health hazards | Not classified. |
| Environmental hazards | Not classified. |
| OSHA defined hazards | Not classified. |
| No hazards resulting from the material as supplied. | |

Label elements

| | |
|--|--|
| Hazard symbol | None. |
| Signal word | None. |
| Hazard statement | The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification. |
| Precautionary statement | |
| Prevention | Observe good industrial hygiene practices. |
| Response | Wash hands after handling. |
| Storage | Store away from incompatible materials. |
| Disposal | Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements. |
| Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) | None known. |
| Supplemental information | None. |

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

| Chemical name | Common name and synonyms | CAS number | % |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|
| WATER | | 7732-18-5 | >99.9% |
| POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | | 7447-40-7 | <0.1% |

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Inhalation | Unlikely route of exposure as the product does not contain volatile substances. |
| Skin contact | Rinse with water. |
| Eye contact | Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. |
| Ingestion | Drink water as a precaution. |

| | |
|---|--|
| Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed | Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. |
| Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed | Treat symptomatically. |
| General information | Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. |

5. Fire-fighting measures

| | |
|--|---|
| Suitable extinguishing media | Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire. |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire. |
| Specific hazards arising from the chemical | During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed. |
| Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters | Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire. |
| Fire fighting equipment/instructions | Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. |
| Specific methods | Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. |
| General fire hazards | No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted. |

6. Accidental release measures

| | |
|--|---|
| Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures | Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS. |
| Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up | <p>This product is miscible in water.</p> <p>Large Spills: Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Flush into sewer with plenty of water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p> |
| Environmental precautions | Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. |

7. Handling and storage

| | |
|---|---|
| Precautions for safe handling | Observe good industrial hygiene practices. |
| Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities | Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep containers tightly closed. |

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

| | |
|--|---|
| Occupational exposure limits | This mixture has no ingredients that have PEL, TLV, or other recommended exposure limit. |
| Biological limit values | No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s). |
| Appropriate engineering controls | Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. |
| Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment | |
| Eye/face protection | Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). |
| Skin protection | |
| Hand protection | Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. |
| Other | Wear suitable protective clothing. |
| Respiratory protection | In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. |
| Thermal hazards | Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary. |
| General hygiene considerations | Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. |

9. Physical and chemical properties

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Appearance | Clear. |
|-------------------|--------|

Material name: CONDUCTIVITY STANDARD 1413 uS/cm

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Physical state | Liquid. |
| Form | Liquid. |
| Color | Colorless. |
| Odor | Odorless. |
| Odor threshold | Not available. |
| pH | 6 - 8 |
| Melting point/freezing point | 32 °F (0 °C) estimated |
| Initial boiling point and boiling range | 212 °F (100 °C) estimated |
| Flash point | Not available. |
| Evaporation rate | Not available. |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | Not applicable. |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | |
| Flammability limit - lower (%) | Not available. |
| Flammability limit - upper (%) | Not available. |
| Explosive limit - lower (%) | Not available. |
| Explosive limit - upper (%) | Not available. |
| Vapor pressure | Not available. |
| Vapor density | Not available. |
| Relative density | Not available. |
| Solubility(ies) | |
| Solubility (water) | Miscible. |
| Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) | Not available. |
| Auto-ignition temperature | Not available. |
| Decomposition temperature | Not available. |
| Viscosity | Not available. |
| Other information | |
| Density | 1.00 g/cm3 estimated |
| Explosive properties | Not explosive. |
| Oxidizing properties | Not oxidizing. |
| Percent volatile | > 99.9 % |
| Specific gravity | 1.00 estimated |

10. Stability and reactivity

| | |
|---|---|
| Reactivity | The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport. |
| Chemical stability | Material is stable under normal conditions. |
| Possibility of hazardous reactions | Hazardous polymerization does not occur. |
| Conditions to avoid | Contact with incompatible materials. |
| Incompatible materials | None known. |
| Hazardous decomposition products | No hazardous decomposition products are known. |

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

| | |
|---|--|
| Inhalation | No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected. |
| Skin contact | No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected. |
| Eye contact | Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. |
| Ingestion | Expected to be a low ingestion hazard. |
| Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics | Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. |

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

| Product | Species | Test Results |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| CONDUCTIVITY STANDARD 1413 uS/cm | | |
| Acute | | |
| Oral | | |
| LD50 | Guinea pig | 99999 mg/kg |
| | Mouse | 99999 mg/kg |
| | Rat | 99999 mg/kg |
| Other | | |
| LD50 | Mouse | 55714 mg/kg |
| Components | Species | Test Results |

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (CAS 7447-40-7)

Acute

Oral

| | | |
|------|------------|------------|
| LD50 | Guinea pig | 2500 mg/kg |
| | Mouse | 383 mg/kg |
| | Rat | 2600 mg/kg |

Other

| | | |
|------|-------|-----------|
| LD50 | Mouse | 117 mg/kg |
| | Rat | 39 mg/kg |

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation May irritate eyes.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

| Product | Species | Test Results |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| CONDUCTIVITY STANDARD 1413 uS/cm | | |
| Aquatic | | |
| Crustacea | EC50 | Daphnia |
| | LC50 | Daphnia |
| Fish | LC50 | Fish |

| Components | | Species | Test Results |
|------------------------------------|------|---|--------------------|
| POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (CAS 7447-40-7) | | | |
| Aquatic | | | |
| Crustacea | EC50 | Water flea (Daphnia magna) | 83 mg/l, 48 hours |
| Fish | LC50 | Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) | 435 mg/l, 96 hours |

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Persistence and degradability | No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture. |
| Bioaccumulative potential | No data available. |
| Mobility in soil | No data available. |
| Other adverse effects | No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component. |

13. Disposal considerations

| | |
|--|--|
| Disposal instructions | Wash to drains with lots of water. |
| Local disposal regulations | Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations. |
| Hazardous waste code | The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company. |
| Waste from residues / unused products | Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions). |
| Contaminated packaging | Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. |

14. Transport information

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| DOT | Not regulated as dangerous goods. |
| IATA | Not regulated as dangerous goods. |
| IMDG | Not regulated as dangerous goods. |
| Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code | Not established. |

15. Regulatory information

| | |
|---|--|
| US federal regulations | This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. |
| TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D) | Not regulated. |
| CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4) | Not listed. |
| SARA 304 Emergency release notification | Not regulated. |
| OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050) | Not regulated. |
| Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) | |
| Hazard categories | Immediate Hazard - No Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No |
| SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance | Not listed. |
| SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical | No |
| SARA 313 (TRI reporting) | Not regulated. |

Other federal regulations**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

| Country(s) or region | Inventory name | On inventory (yes/no)* |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Australia | Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS) | Yes |
| Canada | Domestic Substances List (DSL) | Yes |
| Canada | Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL) | No |
| China | Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC) | Yes |
| Europe | European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS) | Yes |
| Europe | European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS) | No |
| Japan | Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS) | Yes |
| Korea | Existing Chemicals List (ECL) | Yes |
| New Zealand | New Zealand Inventory | Yes |
| Philippines | Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS) | Yes |
| Taiwan | Taiwan Toxic Chemical Substances (TCS) | No |
| United States & Puerto Rico | Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory | Yes |

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**Issue date** October-04-2013**Revision date** May-08-2018**Version #** 02**Disclaimer**

The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. GFS Chemicals, Inc. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

Revision information

This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.



Material Safety Data Sheet

Light's Solution and ORP Standards, 400 – 475 mV

Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

MSDS Name:

Light's Solution and ORP Standard, 400 - 475 mV

Catalog Numbers:

LC16140, LC18015, LC18020

Synonyms:

Redox Buffers, 400 – 475 mV

Company Identification:LabChem, Inc.
200 William Pitt Way
Pittsburgh, PA 15238**Company Phone Number:**

(412) 826-5230

Emergency Phone Number:

(800) 424-9300

CHEMTREC Phone Number:

(800) 424-9300

Section 2 - Composition, Information on Ingredients

| CAS# | Chemical Name: | Percent |
|-----------|--|---------|
| 7783-83-7 | Ferric ammonium sulfate, dodecahydrate | <10 |
| 7783-85-9 | Ferrous ammonium sulfate, hexahydrate | <10 |
| 7664-93-9 | Sulfuric acid | 1.5 |
| 7732-18-5 | Water | Balance |

Section 3 - Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

Appearance: *Yellow solution*

Caution! May cause eye and skin irritation. May cause respiratory and digestive tract irritation. May cause liver damage. May cause cardiac disturbances. Air and light sensitive.

Target Organs: *Eyes, skin, respiratory tract, teeth, liver, cardiovascular system.*

Potential Health Effects

Eye:

May cause moderate eye irritation. May cause chemical conjunctivitis.

Skin:

May cause moderate skin irritation. May be harmful if absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion:

May cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. May cause liver damage. May cause cardiac disturbances, cardiovascular abnormalities, and cerebral swelling.



Material Safety Data Sheet

Light's Solution and ORP Standards, 400 – 475 mV

Inhalation:

May cause respiratory tract irritation. Can produce delayed pulmonary edema.

Chronic:

Chronic exposure may cause liver damage. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis. Chronic exposure to sulfuric acid mists may cause chronic tracheobronchitis, erosion and discoloration of teeth. May cause conjunctivitis and lacrimation. Sulfuric acid mists are carcinogenic to humans.

Section 4 - First Aid Measures

Eyes:

Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower lids until no evidence of chemical remains. Get medical aid at once. Cover burns with loose sterile non-medicated bandages.

Skin:

Get medical aid. Immediately flush skin with plenty of soap and water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Cover burns with a dry sterile bandage (secure, not tight).

Ingestion:

Do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical aid at once. Give conscious victim large quantities of water to dilute acid. Give oxygen if respiration is depressed.

Inhalation:

Give artificial respiration if necessary. Get medical aid. Keep victim warm, at rest. Move victim to fresh air.

Notes to Physician:

The use of Deferoxamine as a chelating agent should be determined only by qualified medical personnel. Monitor arterial blood gases, chest x-ray, and pulmonary function tests. Treat dermal irritation or burns with standard topical therapy. Effects may be delayed. Do not use sodium bicarbonate in an attempt to neutralize the acid.

Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

General Information:

Negligible fire and explosion hazard when exposed to heat or flame. Move container if possible, cool with fog or spray. Do not scatter contents with excess water. Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas. Combustion may produce toxic vapors.

Extinguishing Media:

For small fires, use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

Autoignition Temperature:

No information found.

Flash Point:

No information found.

NFPA Rating:

CAS# 7783-83-7: H-1, F-0, R-0.

CAS# 7783-85-9: H-2, F-0, R-0.

CAS# 7664-93-9: H-3, F-0, R-2.

CAS# 7732-18-5: Not published.



Material Safety Data Sheet

Light's Solution and ORP Standards, 400 – 475 mV

Explosion Limits:

Lower: N/A Upper: N/A

Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

General Information:

Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

Spills/Leaks:

Absorb spills with absorbent (vermiculite, sand, fuller's earth) and place in plastic bags for later disposal.

Section 7 - Handling and Storage

Handling:

Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Keep tightly closed. Avoid ingestion or inhalation.

Storage:

Store capped at room temperature, protected from light and air. Do not store near combustible materials.

Section 8 - Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

Engineering Controls:

Facilities using this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and safety shower. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary to control any air contaminants to within their TLVs during the use of this product. Use a corrosion-resistant ventilation system.

Exposure Limits:

| Chemical Name | ACGIH | NIOSH | OSHA |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Ferric ammonium sulfate dodecahydrate | 1 mg/m ³ TWA (as Fe) (listed under Iron salts (soluble)) | 1 mg/m ³ TWA (as Fe) (listed under Iron salts (soluble)) | none listed |
| Ferrous ammonium sulfate hexahydrate | 1 mg/m ³ TWA (as Fe) (listed under Iron salts (soluble)) | 1 mg/m ³ TWA (as Fe) (listed under Iron salts (soluble)) | none listed |
| Sulfuric acid | 0.2 mg/m ³ TWA (thoracic fraction) | 1 mg/m ³ TWA 15 mg/m ³ IDLH | 1 mg/m ³ TWA |
| Water | none listed | none listed | none listed |

OSHA Vacated PELs:Sulfuric acid: 1 mg/m³ TWA

No OSHA Vacated PELs are listed for the other components.

Personal Protective Equipment**Eyes:**

Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. An eye wash fountain should be available in the immediate work area. Wear splash-proof safety goggles.



Material Safety Data Sheet

Light's Solution and ORP Standards, 400 – 475 mV

Skin:

Wear acid protective clothing and gloves.

Clothing:

Wear acid protective clothing and gloves.

Respirators:

Use the following when exposure limits are exceeded: Sulfuric acid-- 50 mg/M3 - gas mask with acid gas canister and high efficiency particulate filter. Self contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece. 100 mg/M3 - Type C supplied-air respirator with full facepiece, helmet or hood operated in continuous-flow mode.

Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Physical State: | Clear liquid |
| Color: | Dull yellow |
| Odor: | Very slight sulfurous odor |
| pH: | Acidic |
| Vapor Pressure: | No information found. |
| Vapor Density: | No information found. |
| Evaporation Rate: | >1 (ether=1) |
| Viscosity: | No information found. |
| Boiling Point: | > 100°C (> 212.00°F) |
| Freezing/Melting Point: | < 0°C (< 32.00°F) |
| Decomposition Temperature: | No information found. |
| Solubility in water: | Soluble. |
| Specific Gravity/Density: | No information found. |
| Molecular Formula: | No information found. |
| Molecular Weight: | No information found. |

Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability:

Stable in closed containers under normal temperatures and pressures.

Conditions to Avoid:

Incompatible materials, light exposure to air, excess heat.

Incompatibilities with Other Materials:

Metals, strong oxidizing agents, alkalies, permanganates, reducing agents, oxidizing agents, acrylonitrile, chlorates, finely powdered metals, nitrate, perchlorates, aniline, carbides, epichlorohydrin, fulminates, picrates, organic materials, flammable liquids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur, ammonia.

Hazardous Polymerization:

Has not been reported

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

RTECS:

CAS# 7783-83-7: WS5900000.



Material Safety Data Sheet

Light's Solution and ORP Standards, 400 – 475 mV

CAS# 7783-85-9: BR6500000.

CAS# 7664-93-9: WS5600000.

LD50/LC50:

CAS# 7783-83-7: Not available.

CAS# 7783-85-9:

Oral, rat: LD50 = 3250 mg/kg.

CAS# 7664-93-9:

Draize test, rabbit, eye: 250ug severe,

Inhalation, mouse: LC50 = 320 mg/m³/2H

Inhalation, rat: LC50 = 510 mg/m³/2H

Oral, rat: LD50 = 2140 mg/kg.

CAS# 7732-18-5- Not available.

Carcinogenicity:

CAS# 7732-18-5: Not listed as a carcinogen by ACGIH, IARC, NIOSH, NTP, OSHA, or CA Prop 65.

CAS# 7783-85-9: Not listed as a carcinogen by ACGIH, IARC, NIOSH, NTP, OSHA, or CA Prop 65.

CAS# 7664-93-9

ACGIH: A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen (contained in strong inorganic acid mists)

California: Carcinogen, initial date 3/14/03 (listed as Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid).

NIOSH: Not listed.

NTP: Known carcinogen (listed as Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid).

OSHA: Select carcinogen

IARC: Group 1 carcinogen

Epidemiology:

Workers exposed to industrial sulfuric acid mist showed a statistical increase in laryngeal cancer.

This suggests a possible relationship between carcinogenesis and inhalation of sulfuric acid mist.

Teratogenicity:

Sulfuric acid was not teratogenic in mice and rabbits, but was slightly embryotoxic in rabbits (a minor, rare skeletal variation). The animals were exposed to 5 and 20 mg/m³ for 7 hr/day throughout pregnancy. Slight maternal toxicity was present at the highest dose in both species.

Reproductive:

No information found.

Mutagenicity:

There are no mutagenicity studies specifically of sulfuric acid. However, there are established effects of reduced pH in mutagenicity testing, as would be caused by sulfuric acid. These effects are an artifact of low pH and are not necessarily due to biological effects of sulfuric acid.

Neurotoxicity:

No information found.

Section 12 - Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity:

Fish: Bluegill/Sunfish: 49 mg/L; 48 Hr; TLm (tap water @ 20 C)

Fish: Bluegill/Sunfish: 24.5 ppm; 48 Hr; TLm (fresh water)



Material Safety Data Sheet

Light's Solution and ORP Standards, 400 – 475 mV

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and local regulations.

Section 14 - Transport Information

US DOT

Shipping Name: Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, nos. (Sulfuric acid)

Hazard Class: 8

UN Number: UN3264

Packing Group: PG II

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

US Federal

TSCA:

CAS# 7783-83-7 is not listed on the TSCA inventory. It is for research and development use only.

CAS# 7783-85-9 is not on the TSCA Inventory. However, its anhydrous form is on the inventory, and so this hydrate is exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements (40CFR270.3(u)(2)).

CAS# 7664-93-9 is listed on the TSCA Inventory.

CAS# 7732-18-5 is listed on the TSCA Inventory.

SARA Reportable Quantities (RQ):

CAS# 7664-93-9: final RQ = 1000 pounds (454 kg)

CERCLA/SARA Section 313:

This material contains Sulfuric acid (CAS# 7664-93-9, 1.5%), which is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR Part 373.

OSHA - Highly Hazardous:

None of the components are on this list.

US State

State Right to Know:

CAS# 7783-83-7 can be found on the following state Right-to-Know lists: California (listed as Iron salts (soluble)), Pennsylvania (listed as Iron salts (soluble)), Minnesota (listed as Iron salts (soluble)).

CAS# 7783-85-9 can be found on the following state Right-to-Know lists: California (listed as Iron salts (soluble)), Pennsylvania (listed as Iron salts (soluble)), Minnesota (listed as Iron salts (soluble)).

CAS# 7664-93-9 can be found on the following state Right-to-Know lists: California, New Jersey, Florida, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Massachusetts.

California Regulations:

WARNING: This product contains Sulfuric acid, listed as 'Strong inorganic mists containing sulfuric acid,' a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.

European/International Regulations

Canadian DSL/NDL:

CAS# 7783-83-7 is not listed on Canada's DSL List.

CAS# 7783-85-9 is not listed on Canada's DSL List.



Material Safety Data Sheet

Light's Solution and ORP Standards, 400 – 475 mV

CAS# 7664-93-9 is listed on Canada's DSL List.

CAS# 7732-18-5 is listed on Canada's DSL List.

Canada Ingredient Disclosure List:

CAS# 7783-83-7 (listed as Iron salts (soluble)) is listed on Canada's Ingredient Disclosure List.

CAS# 7783-85-9 (listed as Iron salts (soluble)) is listed on Canada's Ingredient Disclosure List.

CAS# 7664-93-9 is listed on Canada's Ingredient Disclosure List.

CAS# 7732-18-5 is not listed on Canada's Ingredient Disclosure List.

Section 16 - Other Information

MSDS Creation Date: July 28, 2006

Revision Date: August 20, 2008

Information in this MSDS is from available published sources and is believed to be accurate. No warranty, express or implied, is made and LabChem Inc. assumes no liability resulting from the use of this MSDS. The user must determine suitability of this information for his application.



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 09-Jan-2020

Revision Date 09-Jan-2020

Version 1.6

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen (Low Range) Reagent

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2501025-LM

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Determination of dissolved oxygen. Standard solution.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone +1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. Hazards identification

Classification

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Acute toxicity - Oral | Category 5 - (H303) |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | Category 3 - (H316) |
| Serious eye damage/eye irritation | Category 1 - (H318) |
| Reproductive toxicity | Category 1B - (H360) |

Label elements

Signal word - Danger

Hazard statements

H303 - May be harmful if swallowed

H316 - Causes mild skin irritation

H318 - Causes serious eye damage

H360 - May damage fertility or the unborn child



Health hazard
Corrosion

Precautionary statements

P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor

P201 - Obtain special instructions before use

P308 + P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

P405 - Store locked up

P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Hazards Known

Not applicable

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance

Not applicable.

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.

| Chemical name | CAS No. | Synonyms | Percent Range |
|-------------------|-----------|---|---------------|
| 1-Imidazole | 288-32-4 | No information available | 1 - 5% |
| Citric acid | 77-92-9 | 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid | 1 - 5% |
| Tin | 7440-31-5 | No information available | <1% |
| C.I. Acid Blue 74 | 860-22-0 | No information available | <0.1% |

4. First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

| | |
|----------------|--|
| General advice | Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. |
| Inhalation | Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur. |
| Eye contact | Get immediate medical advice/attention. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. |
| Skin contact | Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. |
| Ingestion | Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth |

to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation. Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None.

Sensitivity to static discharge None.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Other information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Exposure Limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles.

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Physical state | Liquid | Color | yellow |
| Appearance | aqueous solution | Odor threshold | No data available |
| Odor | Odorless | | |

| <u>Property</u> | <u>Values</u> | <u>Remarks • Method</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Molecular weight | No data available | |
| pH | 6.8 | |
| Melting point/freezing point | -5 °C / 23 °F | |
| Boiling point / boiling range | 101 °C / 214 °F | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Evaporation rate | 0.98 (water = 1) |
| Vapor pressure | 23.027 mm Hg / 3.07 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F |
| Vapor density (air = 1) | 0.61 |
| Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1) | 1.08 |
| Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) | Not applicable |
| Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient | Not applicable |
| Autoignition temperature | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | No data available |
| Dynamic viscosity | ~ 1 cP (mPa s) |
| Kinematic viscosity | ~ 0.926 cSt (mm ² /s) |

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

| <u>Water solubility classification</u> | <u>Water solubility</u> | <u>Water Solubility Temperature</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Soluble | > 1000 mg/L | 25 °C / 77 °F |

Solubility in other solvents

| <u>Chemical Name</u> | <u>Solubility classification</u> | <u>Solubility</u> | <u>Solubility Temperature</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Acid | Soluble | > 1000 mg/L | 25 °C / 77 °F |

Other Information

Metal Corrosivity

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Steel Corrosion Rate | < 2.03 mm/yr / < 0.08 in/yr |
| Aluminum Corrosion Rate | < 2.03 mm/yr / < 0.08 in/yr |

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

| Chemical name | CAS No. | Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content | CAA (Clean Air Act) |
|-------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|
| 1-Imidazole | 288-32-4 | No data available | - |
| Citric acid | 77-92-9 | Not applicable | - |
| Tin | 7440-31-5 | No data available | - |
| C.I. Acid Blue 74 | 860-22-0 | No data available | - |

Explosive properties

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Upper explosion limit | No data available |
| Lower explosion limit | No data available |

Flammable properties

| | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| Flash point | No data available |
|-------------|-------------------|

Flammability Limit in Air

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Upper flammability limit | No data available |
|--------------------------|-------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Lower flammability limit | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | No data available. |
| Bulk density | No data available |

10. Stability and reactivity

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Reactivity | No information available. |
| Chemical stability | Stable under normal conditions. |
| Possibility of Hazardous Reactions | None under normal processing. |
| Conditions to avoid | None known based on information supplied. |
| Incompatible materials | Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents. |
| Hazardous Decomposition Products | None known based on information supplied. |

11. Toxicological information

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product Information

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Inhalation | No known effect based on information supplied. |
| Eye contact | Severely irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye damage. May cause burns. May cause irreversible damage to eyes. |
| Skin contact | May cause irritation. Causes mild skin irritation. |
| Ingestion | Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. |
| Symptoms | Redness. Burning. May cause blindness. Prolonged contact may cause redness and irritation. |

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1-Imidazole (1 - 5%) CAS#: 288-32-4 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 220 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Citric acid (1 - 5%) CAS#: 77-92-9 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 3000 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| C.I. Acid Blue 74 (<0.1%) | Rat LD ₅₀ | 2000 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | Vendor SDS |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAS#: 860-22-0 | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|

Unknown acute toxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ATEmix (oral) | 4,495.00 |
| ATEmix (dermal) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-gas) | No information available |

Skin corrosion/irritation

May cause skin irritation.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|--|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| 1-Imidazole (1 - 5%) CAS#: 288-32-4 | OECD Test 404: Acute Dermal Corrosion/Irritation | Rabbit | 800 mg | 1 hours | Corrosive to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Citric acid (1 - 5%) CAS#: 77-92-9 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 500 mg | 24 hours | Mild skin irritant | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| 1-Imidazole (1 - 5%) CAS#: 288-32-4 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 100 mg | None reported | Corrosive to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Citric acid (1 - 5%) CAS#: 77-92-9 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 0.750 mg | 24 hours | Eye irritant | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Sensitization Data

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

No data available.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| C.I. Acid Blue 74 (<0.1%) CAS#: 860-22-0 | None reported | None reported | Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer | No information available |

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

| Chemical name | CAS No. | ACGIH | IARC | NTP | OSHA |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|------|-----|------|
| 1-Imidazole | 288-32-4 | - | - | - | - |
| Citric acid | 77-92-9 | - | - | - | - |
| Tin | 7440-31-5 | - | - | - | - |
| C.I. Acid Blue 74 | 860-22-0 | - | - | - | - |

Legend

| | |
|--|----------------|
| ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) | Does not apply |
| IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) | Does not apply |
| NTP (National Toxicology Program) | Does not apply |
| OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor) | Does not apply |

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

No data available.

| Chemical name | Test | Cell Strain | Reported | Exposure | Results | Key literature |
|---------------|------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|----------------|
|---------------|------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|----------------|

| | | | dose | time | | references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------|-------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| C.I. Acid Blue 74 (<0.1%) CAS#: 860-22-0 | Cytogenetic analysis | Mouse | 60 mg/kg | 30 days | Positive test result for mutagenicity | ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority) |

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data

No data available.

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| C.I. Acid Blue 74 (<0.1%) CAS#: 860-22-0 | Cytogenetic analysis | Mouse | 5400 mg/kg | 90 days | Positive test result for mutagenicity | ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority) |

Reproductive toxicity

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. The table below indicates ingredients above the cut-off threshold considered as relevant which are listed as reproductive toxins.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| 1-Imidazole (1 - 5%) | 96 hours | <i>Leuciscus idus</i> | LC ₅₀ | 284 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information) |

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| CAS#: 288-32-4 | | | | | Database) |
| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
| 1-Imidazole (1 - 5%) CAS#: 288-32-4 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia magna</i> | EC ₅₀ | 250 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data

No data available.

Bioaccumulation

Product Bioaccumulation Data

No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

Contains a substance with an endocrine-disrupting potential.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

14. Transportation information

MEX

Not regulated

Note:

No special precautions necessary.

TDG

Not regulated

DOT

Not regulated

ICAO (air)

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

RID

Not regulated

ADR

Not regulated

ADN

Not regulated

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

International Inventories

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| TSCA | Complies. |
| DSL/NDSL | Complies. |
| EINECS/ELINCS | Complies. |
| ENCS | Contact supplier for inventory compliance status. |
| IECSC | Complies. |
| KECL | Complies. |
| PICCS | Complies. |
| AICS | Complies. |

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

16. Other information

| | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| NFPA | Health hazards 3 | Flammability 0 | Instability 0 | Physical and chemical properties - |
| HMIS | Health hazards 3 * | Flammability 0 | Physical hazards 0 | Personal protection X |

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| TWA | TWA (time-weighted average) | STEL | STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) |
| Ceiling | Maximum limit value | SKN* | Skin designation |

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database
European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)
EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AELG(s))
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal
Hazardous Substance Database
International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)
Japan GHS Classification
Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)
National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)
National Toxicology Program (NTP)
New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set
RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
World Health Organization

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department.

Issue Date 09-Jan-2020

Revision Date 09-Jan-2020

Revision Note None

NOM-018-STPS-2015

The information is believed to be accurate, but it is not exhaustive and must be used only as guidance. It is based on the current state of knowledge of the chemical substance or mixture and is applicable to the appropriate safety precautions for the product.

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY©2019

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 30-07-2019

Revision Date
15-Feb-2021

Version 3.4

Page 1 / 17

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2961801

Safety data sheet number M03414

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Water Analysis. Standard solution.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Respiratory sensitization | Category 1 |
| Skin sensitization | Category 1 |

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 2 / 17

Hazard statements

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary statements

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P285 - In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection

P304 + P341 - IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

P342 + P311 - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family

Mixture.

Chemical nature

aqueous solution.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

| Chemical name | CAS No | Percent Range | HMRIC # |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | <10% | - |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | <1% | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | <0.1% | - |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | <0.01% | - |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation

May cause allergic respiratory reaction. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Remove to fresh air. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact

Wash with soap and water. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.

Ingestion

May produce an allergic reaction. Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn. Ammonia. Carbon monoxide. Formaldehyde. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Provide extract ventilation to points where emissions occur. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

| Chemical name | ACGIH TLV | OSHA PEL | NIOSH |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Formaldehyde CAS#: 50-00-0 | STEL: 0.3 ppm TWA: 0.1 ppm | TWA: 0.75 ppm (vacated) TWA: 3 ppm (vacated) STEL: 10 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm STEL: 2 ppm | IDLH: 20 ppm Ceiling: 0.1 ppm 15 min TWA: 0.016 ppm |

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 5 / 17

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Physical state | Liquid |
| Appearance | Turbid solution aqueous solution |
| Color | white |
| Odor | Odorless |
| Odor threshold | No data available |

| <u>Property</u> | <u>Values</u> | <u>Remarks • Method</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| Molecular weight | No data available | |
| pH | 8.48 | @ 20 °C |
| Melting point/freezing point | ~ 0 °C / 32 °F | |
| Boiling point / boiling range | ~ 100 °C / 212 °F | |
| Evaporation rate | 1 (water = 1) | |
| Vapor pressure | 17.477 mm Hg / 2.33 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F | |
| Relative vapor density | 0.62 | |
| Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1) | 1.02 | |
| Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) | Not applicable | |
| Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient | Not applicable | |
| Autoignition temperature | No data available | |
| Decomposition temperature | No data available | |
| Dynamic viscosity | No data available | |
| Kinematic viscosity | No data available | |

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

| <u>Water solubility classification</u> | <u>Water solubility</u> | <u>Water Solubility Temperature</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Soluble | > 1000 mg/L | 25 °C / 77 °F |

Solubility in other solvents

| <u>Chemical Name</u> | <u>Solubility classification</u> | <u>Solubility</u> | <u>Solubility Temperature</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| None reported | No information available | No data available | No information available |

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 6 / 17

Aluminum Corrosion Rate

No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

No information available See ingredients information below

| Chemical name | CAS No | Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content | CAA (Clean Air Act) |
|--|-----------|--|---------------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | Not applicable | X |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | No data available | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | No data available | X |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | No data available | - |

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit
Lower explosion limit

No data available
No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point

No data available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:

No data available
No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Ammonia. Carbon monoxide. Formaldehyde. Nitrogen oxides. Sodium oxides. Sulfur oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Inhalation | May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. |
| Eye contact | No known effect based on information supplied. |
| Skin contact | Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. May cause sensitization by skin contact. |
| Ingestion | May cause additional affects as listed under "Inhalation". |

Symptoms Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain, or flushing. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 100 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 2840 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Dermal Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rabbit LD ₅₀ | 270 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat LC ₅₀ | 0.578 mg/L | 4 hours | None reported | LOLI |

Unknown Acute Toxicity

1E-05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ATEmix (oral) | No information available |
| ATEmix (dermal) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-gas) | No information available |

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|--|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test 404: Acute Dermal Corrosion/Irritation | Rabbit | 500 mg | 4 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 500 mg | 4 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Standard Draize Test | Human | 0.150 mg | 72 hours | Corrosive to skin | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 800 mg | 20 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test 405: Acute Eye Corrosion/Irritation | Rabbit | 100 mg | 24 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 90 mg | 24 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 9 / 17

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| CAS#: 7757-82-6 | | | | | | |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rinse Test | Human | 1 ppm | 6 minutes | Corrosive to eyes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 0.050 mL | None reported | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause sensitization by inhalation. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Product Sensitization Data

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization | Guinea pig | Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization | Guinea pig | Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Patch test | Human | Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority) |

Respiratory Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Based on human experience | Human | Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer | HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | IgE Specific Immune Response Test | Guinea pig | Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer | CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents) |

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde | Human | 70 mg/kg | None | Gastrointestinal | RTECS (Registry of Toxic |

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 10 / 17

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
| (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | LD _{Lo} | | reported | Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Liver Other changes Ulcerated stomach Other changes | Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Man TD _{Lo} | 1500 mg/kg | None reported | Gastrointestinal Gas | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Rat NOAEL | 80 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | Vendor SDS |

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Rat TC _{Lo} | 350 mg/m ³ | 21 days | Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Urine volume decreased or anuria Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Weight loss or decreased weight gain Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (true cholinesterase) | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Human TC _{Lo} | 0.017 mg/L | 0.5 days | Eye Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Lacrimation Other changes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 11 / 17

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | CAS No | ACGIH | IARC | NTP | OSHA |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|-------|------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | - | - | - | - |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | - | - | - | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | A1 | Group 1 | Known | X |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | - | - | - | - |

Legend

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) | A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen |
| IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) | Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans |
| NTP (National Toxicology Program) | Known - Known Carcinogen |
| OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor) | X - Present |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat | 15 mg/L | 78 weeks | Olfaction Tumors | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test | Cell Strain | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Cytogenetic analysis | Human HeLa Cell | 1 mmol/L | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity invivo Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity invivo Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Dominant lethal test | Mouse | 25000 mg/kg | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 12 / 17

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Micronucleus test | Human | .000985 mg/L | 8.5 years | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Mouse TD _{Lo} | 14000 mg/kg | 4 days | Effects on Newborn Other neonatal measures or effects | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat TC _{Lo} | 40 mg/L | 14 days | Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetotoxicity (except death e.g. stunted fetus) | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

1E-05 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 13 / 17

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | 96 hours | None reported | LC ₅₀ | 56 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | 96 hours | <i>Morone saxatilis</i> | LC ₅₀ | 6.7 mg/L | PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | 96 hours | <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> | LC ₅₀ | 36.7 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Crustacea

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia magna</i> | EC ₅₀ | 3150 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia pulex</i> | EC ₅₀ | 5.8 mg/L | PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | 48 Hours | None reported | LC ₅₀ | 14 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data

No data available.

Product Bioaccumulation Data

No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number

Not applicable, U122

| Chemical name | RCRA | RCRA - Basis for Listing | RCRA - D Series Wastes | RCRA - U Series Wastes |
|-------------------------|------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | U122 | Included in waste streams: K009, K010, K038, K040, K156, K157 | - | U122 |

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| DOT | Not regulated |
| TDG | Not regulated |
| IATA | Not regulated |
| IMDG | Not regulated |
| Note: | No special precautions necessary. |

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

| | |
|-----------------|----------|
| TSCA | Complies |
| DSL/NDSL | Complies |

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| EINECS/ELINCS | Complies |
| ENCS | Does not comply |
| IECSC | Complies |
| KECL - Existing substances | Complies |
| PICCS | Does not comply |
| TCSI | Complies |
| AICS | Complies |
| NZIoC | Complies |

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

| Chemical name | SARA 313 - Threshold Values % |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
|---------------|-------------------------------|

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 15 / 17

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0) | 0.1 |
| Diammonium sulfate (CAS #: 7783-20-2) | 1.0 |

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Acute health hazard | Yes |
| Chronic Health Hazard | No |
| Fire hazard | No |
| Sudden release of pressure hazard | No |
| Reactive Hazard | No |

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

| Chemical name | CWA - Reportable Quantities | CWA - Toxic Pollutants | CWA - Priority Pollutants | CWA - Hazardous Substances |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | 100 lb | - | - | X |

CERCLA

| Chemical name | Hazardous Substances RQs | CERCLA/SARA RQ | Reportable Quantity (RQ) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | 100 lb | 100 lb | RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ |

U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues

| Chemical name | U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues |
|--|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Release - Toxic (solution) |

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

| Chemical name | California Proposition 65 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0) | Carcinogen |



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Formaldehyde, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.

For more information, go to <http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov>

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

| Chemical name | New Jersey | Massachusetts | Pennsylvania |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane 100-97-0 | X | - | - |
| Sodium sulfate 7757-82-6 | - | X | X |
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | X | X | X |
| Diammonium sulfate | - | X | X |

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 16 / 17

| | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|
| 7783-20-2 | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|

U.S. EPA Label Information

| Chemical name | FIFRA | FDA |
|--|----------|-----------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 180.0910 | - |
| Sodium sulfate | - | 21 CFR 186.1797 |
| Diammonium sulfate | 180.0910 | 21 CFR 184.1143 |

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

| Chemical name | Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications | Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thresholds |
|--|--|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane 100-97-0 | Declarable Substance (FI) | 0.1 % |
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | Declarable Substance (FI) Prohibited Substance (FI) Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR) | 0 % 0.1 % |

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

| NFPA | Health hazards - 2 | Flammability - 0 | Instability - 0 | Physical and chemical properties - |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| HMIS | Health hazards - 2 - * | Flammability - 0 | Physical hazards - 0 | Personal protection - X - I |

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*
ACGIH ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
NDF *no data*

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------|---|
| TWA | TWA (time-weighted average) | STEL | STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) |
| MAC | Maximum Allowable Concentration | Ceiling | Ceiling Limit Value |
| X | Listed | Vacated | These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations. |
| SKN* | Skin designation | SKN+ | Skin sensitization |

Product Code(s) 2961801
Issue Date 30-07-2019
Version 3.4

Product Name 10 NTU Verification Standard
Revision Date 15-Feb-2021
Page 17 / 17

RSP+ Respiratory sensitization
C Carcinogen
M mutagen

**
R Hazard Designation
Reproductive toxicant

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 30-07-2019

Revision Date 15-Feb-2021

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY©2021

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Page 1 / 17

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2684801

Safety data sheet number M03409

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Standard solution. Water Analysis.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

Safety Data Sheets are a sub-requirement of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR Subpart 1910.1200. This Hazard Communication Standard does not apply to various subcategories including anything defined by OSHA as an "article".

According to OSHA, Article means a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Respiratory sensitization | Category 1 |
| Skin sensitization | Category 1 |

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger

Product Code(s) 2684801

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 2 / 17



Hazard statements

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary statements

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P285 - In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection

P304 + P341 - IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

P342 + P311 - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family

Mixture.

Chemical nature

aqueous solution.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

| Chemical name | CAS No | Percent Range | HMRIC # |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | <10% | - |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | <1% | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | <0.1% | - |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | <0.01% | - |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation

May cause allergic respiratory reaction. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Remove to fresh air. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

Product Code(s) 2684801

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 3 / 17

Consult a physician.

Skin contact

Wash with soap and water. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.

Ingestion

May produce an allergic reaction. Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Self-protection of the first aider

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians

May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Hazardous combustion products

This material will not burn. Carbon monoxide. Ammonia. Formaldehyde. Nitrogen oxides.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice

Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other Information

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

| | |
|--|--|
| Methods for containment | Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. |
| Methods for cleaning up | Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. |
| Prevention of secondary hazards | Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations. |
| Reference to other sections | See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information. |

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**Precautions for safe handling**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Advice on safe handling | Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Provide extract ventilation to points where emissions occur. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. |
|--------------------------------|---|

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Storage Conditions | Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. |
| Flammability class | Not applicable |

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

| Chemical name | ACGIH TLV | OSHA PEL | NIOSH |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Formaldehyde CAS#: 50-00-0 | STEL: 0.3 ppm TWA: 0.1 ppm | TWA: 0.75 ppm (vacated) TWA: 3 ppm (vacated) STEL: 10 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm STEL: 2 ppm | IDLH: 20 ppm Ceiling: 0.1 ppm 15 min TWA: 0.016 ppm |

Appropriate engineering controls

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Engineering Controls | Showers Eyewash stations Ventilation systems. |
|-----------------------------|---|

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Respiratory protection | No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols. |
|-------------------------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Hand Protection | Wear suitable gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016. |
|------------------------|--|

Product Code(s) 2684801

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 5 / 17

| | |
|--|---|
| Eye/face protection | Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). |
| Skin and body protection | Wear suitable protective clothing. |
| General Hygiene Considerations | Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace. |
| Environmental exposure controls | Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water. |
| Thermal hazards | None under normal processing. |

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Physical state | Liquid |
| Appearance | Turbid solution aqueous solution |
| Color | white |
| Odor | Odorless |
| Odor threshold | No data available |

| <u>Property</u> | <u>Values</u> | <u>Remarks • Method</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| Molecular weight | No data available | |
| pH | 8.26 | @ 20 °C |
| Melting point/freezing point | ~ 0 °C / 32 °F | |
| Boiling point / boiling range | ~ 100 °C / 212 °F | |
| Evaporation rate | 1 (water = 1) | |
| Vapor pressure | 17.477 mm Hg / 2.33 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F | |
| Relative vapor density | 0.62 | |
| Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1) | 1.02 | |
| Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) | Not applicable | |
| Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient | Not applicable | |
| Autoignition temperature | No data available | |
| Decomposition temperature | No information available | |
| Dynamic viscosity | No data available | |
| Kinematic viscosity | No data available | |

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Product Code(s) 2684801

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Page 6 / 17

| Water solubility classification | Water solubility | Water Solubility Temperature |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Soluble | > 1000 mg/L | 25 °C / 77 °F |

Solubility in other solvents

| Chemical Name | Solubility classification | Solubility | Solubility Temperature |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| None reported | No information available | No data available | No information available |

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate

No data available

Aluminum Corrosion Rate

No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

No information available See ingredients information below

| Chemical name | CAS No | Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content | CAA (Clean Air Act) |
|--|-----------|--|---------------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | Not applicable | X |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | No data available | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | No data available | X |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | No data available | - |

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit

No data available

Lower explosion limit

No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point

No data available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:

No data available

Lower flammability limit:

No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Product Code(s) 2684801

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20
NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 7 / 17

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Ammonia. Carbon monoxide. Formaldehyde. Nitrogen oxides. Sodium oxides. Sulfur oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

May cause sensitization in susceptible persons.

Eye contact

No known effect based on information supplied.

Skin contact

Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons.
May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Ingestion

May cause additional affects as listed under "Inhalation".

Symptoms

Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain, or flushing.
Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 100 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 2840 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Dermal Exposure Route

Product Code(s) 2684801

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Page 8 / 17

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rabbit LD ₅₀ | 270 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat LC ₅₀ | 0.578 mg/L | 4 hours | None reported | LOLI |

Unknown Acute Toxicity

6E-07% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ATEmix (oral) | No information available |
| ATEmix (dermal) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-gas) | No information available |

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|--|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test 404: Acute Dermal Corrosion/Irritation | Rabbit | 500 mg | 4 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 500 mg | 4 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Standard Draize Test | Human | 0.150 mg | 72 hours | Corrosive to skin | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 800 mg | 20 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Code(s) 2684801

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Page 9 / 17

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test 405: Acute Eye Corrosion/Irritation | Rabbit | 100 mg | 24 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 90 mg | 24 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rinse Test | Human | 1 ppm | 6 minutes | Corrosive to eyes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 0.050 mL | None reported | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause sensitization by inhalation. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Product Sensitization Data

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization | Guinea pig | Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization | Guinea pig | Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Patch test | Human | Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority) |

Respiratory Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------------------|------------|--|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Based on human experience | Human | Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer | HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) |
| Formaldehyde | IgE Specific | Guinea pig | Confirmed to be a respiratory | CICAD (Concise International |

Product Code(s) 2684801

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Page 10 / 17

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------|
| (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Immune Response Test | | sensitizer | Chemical Assessment Documents) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------|

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Human LD _{Lo} | 70 mg/kg | None reported | Gastrointestinal Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Liver Other changes Ulcerated stomach Other changes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Man TD _{Lo} | 1500 mg/kg | None reported | Gastrointestinal Gas | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Rat NOAEL | 80 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | Vendor SDS |

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Rat TC _{Lo} | 350 mg/m ³ | 21 days | Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Urine volume decreased or anuria Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Weight loss or decreased weight gain Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Product Code(s) 2684801

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 11 / 17

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | (true cholinesterase) | |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Human TC _{Lo} | 0.017 mg/L | 0.5 days | Eye Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Lacrimation Other changes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | CAS No | ACGIH | IARC | NTP | OSHA |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|-------|------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | - | - | - | - |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | - | - | - | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | A1 | Group 1 | Known | X |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | - | - | - | - |

Legend

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) | A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen |
| IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) | Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans |
| NTP (National Toxicology Program) | Known - Known Carcinogen |
| OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor) | X - Present |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat | 15 mg/L | 78 weeks | Olfaction Tumors | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test | Cell Strain | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | Cytogenetic analysis | Human HeLa Cell | 1 mmol/L | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical |

Product Code(s) 2684801

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Page 12 / 17

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|
| (CAS#: 100-97-0 | | | | | | Substances) |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *in vivo* Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (CAS#: 100-97-0 | Dominant lethal test | Mouse | 25000 mg/kg | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde (CAS#: 50-00-0 | Micronucleus test | Human | .000985 mg/L | 8.5 years | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Sodium sulfate (CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Mouse TD _{Lo} | 14000 mg/kg | 4 days | Effects on Newborn Other neonatal measures or effects | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Formaldehyde (CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat TC _{Lo} | 40 mg/L | 14 days | Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetotoxicity (except death e.g. stunted fetus) | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Code(s) 2684801

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 13 / 17

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | 96 hours | None reported | LC ₅₀ | 56 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | 96 hours | <i>Morone saxatilis</i> | LC ₅₀ | 6.7 mg/L | PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | 96 hours | <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> | LC ₅₀ | 36.7 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Crustacea

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia magna</i> | EC ₅₀ | 3150 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia pulex</i> | EC ₅₀ | 5.8 mg/L | PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.01%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | 48 Hours | None reported | LC ₅₀ | 14 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data

No data available.

Product Bioaccumulation Data

No data available.

Product Code(s) 2684801

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 14 / 17

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number

U122

| Chemical name | RCRA | RCRA - Basis for Listing | RCRA - D Series Wastes | RCRA - U Series Wastes |
|-------------------------|------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | U122 | Included in waste streams: K009, K010, K038, K040, K156, K157 | - | U122 |

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Special Provisions

Not regulated

TDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

Note:

No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA

Complies

DSL/NDSL

Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS

Complies

ENCS

Does not comply

IECSC

Complies

Product Code(s) 2684801

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 15 / 17

KECL - Existing substances Complies
PICCS Does not comply
TCSI Complies
AICS Complies
NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

| Chemical name | SARA 313 - Threshold Values % |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0) | 0.1 |
| Diammonium sulfate (CAS #: 7783-20-2) | 1.0 |

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Acute health hazard | Yes |
| Chronic Health Hazard | Yes |
| Fire hazard | No |
| Sudden release of pressure hazard | No |
| Reactive Hazard | No |

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

| Chemical name | CWA - Reportable Quantities | CWA - Toxic Pollutants | CWA - Priority Pollutants | CWA - Hazardous Substances |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | 100 lb | - | - | X |

CERCLA

| Chemical name | Hazardous Substances RQs | CERCLA/SARA RQ | Reportable Quantity (RQ) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | 100 lb | 100 lb | RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ |

U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues

| Chemical name | U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues |
|--|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Release - Toxic (solution) |

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Product Code(s) 2684801

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20
NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 16 / 17

| Chemical name | California Proposition 65 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0) | Carcinogen |



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Formaldehyde, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.

For more information, go to <http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov>

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

| Chemical name | New Jersey | Massachusetts | Pennsylvania |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane 100-97-0 | X | - | - |
| Sodium sulfate 7757-82-6 | - | X | X |
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | X | X | X |
| Diammonium sulfate 7783-20-2 | - | X | X |

U.S. EPA Label Information

| Chemical name | FIFRA | FDA |
|--|----------|-----------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 180.0910 | - |
| Sodium sulfate | - | 21 CFR 186.1797 |
| Diammonium sulfate | 180.0910 | 21 CFR 184.1143 |

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

| Chemical name | Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications | Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thersholds |
|--|--|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane 100-97-0 | Declarable Substance (FI) | 0.1 % |
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | Declarable Substance (FI) Prohibited Substance (FI) Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR) | 0 % 0.1 % |

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

Product Code(s) 2684801

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 20
NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 6.8

Page 17 / 17

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| NFPA | Health hazards - 2 | Flammability - 0 | Instability - 0 | Physical and chemical properties - |
| HMIS | Health hazards - 2 - * | Flammability - 0 | Physical hazards - 0 | Personal protection - X - I |

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH

Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

ACGIH

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

NDF

no data

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------|---|
| TWA | TWA (time-weighted average) | STEL | STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) |
| MAC | Maximum Allowable Concentration | Ceiling | Ceiling Limit Value |
| X | Listed | Vacated | These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations. |
| SKN* | Skin designation | SKN+ | Skin sensitization |
| RSP+ | Respiratory sensitization | ** | Hazard Designation |
| C | Carcinogen | R | Reproductive toxicant |
| M | mutagen | | |

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY©2021

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Page 1 / 17

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2684901

Safety data sheet number M03412

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Standard solution. Water Analysis.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Respiratory sensitization | Category 1 |
| Skin sensitization | Category 1 |

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

EN / AGHS

Page 1 / 17

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 2 / 17

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary statements

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P285 - In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection

P304 + P341 - IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

P342 + P311 - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family

Mixture.

Chemical nature

aqueous solution.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

| Chemical name | CAS No | Percent Range | HMRIC # |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | <10% | - |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | <1% | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | <0.1% | - |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | <0.1% | - |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation

May cause allergic respiratory reaction. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Remove to fresh air. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact

Wash with soap and water. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.

Ingestion

May produce an allergic reaction. Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 3 / 17

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact. Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn. Ammonia. Carbon monoxide. Formaldehyde. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 4 / 17

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Provide extract ventilation to points where emissions occur. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

| Chemical name | ACGIH TLV | OSHA PEL | NIOSH |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Formaldehyde CAS#: 50-00-0 | STEL: 0.3 ppm TWA: 0.1 ppm | TWA: 0.75 ppm (vacated) TWA: 3 ppm (vacated) STEL: 10 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm STEL: 2 ppm | IDLH: 20 ppm Ceiling: 0.1 ppm 15 min TWA: 0.016 ppm |

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 5 / 17

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Physical state | Liquid | | |
| Appearance | Turbid solution aqueous solution | Color | white |
| Odor | Odorless | Odor threshold | No data available |

| <u>Property</u> | <u>Values</u> | <u>Remarks • Method</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| Molecular weight | No data available | |
| pH | 8.26 | @ 20 °C |
| Melting point/freezing point | ~ 0 °C / 32 °F | |
| Boiling point / boiling range | ~ 100 °C / 212 °F | |
| Evaporation rate | 1 (water = 1) | |
| Vapor pressure | 17.477 mm Hg / 2.33 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F | |
| Relative vapor density | 0.62 | |
| Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1) | 1.02 | |
| Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) | Not applicable | |
| Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient | Not applicable | |
| Autoignition temperature | No data available | |
| Decomposition temperature | No data available | |
| Dynamic viscosity | No data available | |
| Kinematic viscosity | No data available | |

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

| <u>Water solubility classification</u> | <u>Water solubility</u> | <u>Water Solubility Temperature</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Soluble | > 1000 mg/L | 25 °C / 77 °F |

Solubility in other solvents

| <u>Chemical Name</u> | <u>Solubility classification</u> | <u>Solubility</u> | <u>Solubility Temperature</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| None reported | No information available | No data available | No information available |

Other information

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 6 / 17

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate

No data available

Aluminum Corrosion Rate

No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

No information available See ingredients information below

| Chemical name | CAS No | Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content | CAA (Clean Air Act) |
|--|-----------|--|---------------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | Not applicable | X |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | No data available | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | No data available | X |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | No data available | - |

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit

No data available

Lower explosion limit

No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point

Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:

No data available

Lower flammability limit:

No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 7 / 17

Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Ammonia. Carbon monoxide. Formaldehyde. Nitrogen oxides. Sodium oxides. Sulfur oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Inhalation | May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. |
| Eye contact | No known effect based on information supplied. |
| Skin contact | May cause sensitization by skin contact. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. |
| Ingestion | May cause additional affects as listed under "Inhalation". |

Symptoms Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain, or flushing. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 100 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 2840 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Dermal Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rabbit LD ₅₀ | 270 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint | Reported | Exposure | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|

Product Code(s) 2684901

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Page 8 / 17

| | type | dose | time | | sources for data |
|--|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat LC ₅₀ | 0.578 mg/L | 4 hours | None reported | LOLI |

Unknown Acute Toxicity

3.731E-05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ATEmix (oral) | No information available |
| ATEmix (dermal) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-gas) | No information available |

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|--|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test 404: Acute Dermal Corrosion/Irritation | Rabbit | 500 mg | 4 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 500 mg | 4 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Standard Draize Test | Human | 0.150 mg | 72 hours | Corrosive to skin | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 800 mg | 20 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo | OECD Test 405: | Rabbit | 100 mg | 24 hours | Not corrosive or | ECHA (The European |

Product Code(s) 2684901

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Page 9 / 17

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--|--|
| lo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decan e ($<10\%$) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Acute Eye Corrosion/Irritation | | | | irritating to eyes | Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate ($<1\%$) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 90 mg | 24 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Formaldehyde ($<0.1\%$) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rinse Test | Human | 1 ppm | 6 minutes | Corrosive to eyes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate ($<0.1\%$) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 0.050 mL | None reported | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause sensitization by inhalation. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Product Sensitization Data

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---|------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyc lo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decan e ($<10\%$) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization | Guinea pig | Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate ($<1\%$) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization | Guinea pig | Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) |
| Formaldehyde ($<0.1\%$) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Patch test | Human | Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority) |

Respiratory Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---|------------|---|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyc lo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decan e ($<10\%$) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Based on human experience | Human | Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer | HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) |
| Formaldehyde ($<0.1\%$) CAS#: 50-00-0 | IgE Specific Immune Response Test | Guinea pig | Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer | CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents) |

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 10 / 17

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Human LD _{Lo} | 70 mg/kg | None reported | Gastrointestinal Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Liver Other changes Ulcerated stomach Other changes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Man TD _{Lo} | 1500 mg/kg | None reported | Gastrointestinal Gas | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Rat NOAEL | 80 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | Vendor SDS |

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Rat TC _{Lo} | 350 mg/m ³ | 21 days | Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Urine volume decreased or anuria Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Weight loss or decreased weight gain Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (true cholinesterase) | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Human TC _{Lo} | 0.017 mg/L | 0.5 days | Eye Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Lacrimation | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Product Code(s) 2684901

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Page 11 / 17

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|
| | | | | Other changes | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | CAS No | ACGIH | IARC | NTP | OSHA |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|-------|------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | - | - | - | - |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | - | - | - | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | A1 | Group 1 | Known | X |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | - | - | - | - |

Legend

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) | A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen |
| IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) | Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans |
| NTP (National Toxicology Program) | Known - Known Carcinogen |
| OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor) | X - Present |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat | 15 mg/L | 78 weeks | Olfaction Tumors | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test | Cell Strain | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Cytogenetic analysis | Human HeLa Cell | 1 mmol/L | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity invivo Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity invivo Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| EN / AGHS | Page 11 / 17 |
|-----------|--------------|

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 12 / 17

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane ($<10\%$) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Dominant lethal test | Mouse | 25000 mg/kg | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde ($<0.1\%$) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Micronucleus test | Human | .000985 mg/L | 8.5 years | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Sodium sulfate ($<1\%$) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Mouse TD _{Lo} | 14000 mg/kg | 4 days | Effects on Newborn Other neonatal measures or effects | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Formaldehyde ($<0.1\%$) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat TC _{Lo} | 40 mg/L | 14 days | Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetotoxicity (except death e.g. stunted fetus) | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

4E-05 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 13 / 17

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | 96 hours | None reported | LC ₅₀ | 56 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | 96 hours | <i>Morone saxatilis</i> | LC ₅₀ | 6.7 mg/L | PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | 96 hours | <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> | LC ₅₀ | 36.7 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Crustacea

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia magna</i> | EC ₅₀ | 3150 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia pulex</i> | EC ₅₀ | 5.8 mg/L | PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | 48 Hours | None reported | LC ₅₀ | 14 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data

No data available.

Product Bioaccumulation Data

No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 14 / 17

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number

Not applicable, U122

| Chemical name | RCRA | RCRA - Basis for Listing | RCRA - D Series Wastes | RCRA - U Series Wastes |
|-------------------------|------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | U122 | Included in waste streams: K009, K010, K038, K040, K156, K157 | - | U122 |

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

TDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

Note:

No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA

Complies

DSL/NDSL

Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS

Complies

ENCS

Does not comply

IECSC

Complies

KECL - Existing substances

Complies

PICCS

Does not comply

TCSI

Complies

AICS

Complies

NZIoC

Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 15 / 17

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

| Chemical name | SARA 313 - Threshold Values % |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0) | 0.1 |
| Diammonium sulfate (CAS #: 7783-20-2) | 1.0 |

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Acute health hazard | Yes |
| Chronic Health Hazard | No |
| Fire hazard | No |
| Sudden release of pressure hazard | No |
| Reactive Hazard | No |

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

| Chemical name | CWA - Reportable Quantities | CWA - Toxic Pollutants | CWA - Priority Pollutants | CWA - Hazardous Substances |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | 100 lb | - | - | X |

CERCLA

| Chemical name | Hazardous Substances RQs | CERCLA/SARA RQ | Reportable Quantity (RQ) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | 100 lb | 100 lb | RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ |

U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues

| Chemical name | U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues |
|--|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Release - Toxic (solution) |

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

| Chemical name | California Proposition 65 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0) | Carcinogen |



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Formaldehyde, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.

For more information, go to <http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov>

IMERC: Not applicable

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 16 / 17

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

| Chemical name | New Jersey | Massachusetts | Pennsylvania |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane 100-97-0 | X | - | - |
| Sodium sulfate 7757-82-6 | - | X | X |
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | X | X | X |
| Diammonium sulfate 7783-20-2 | - | X | X |

U.S. EPA Label Information

| Chemical name | FIFRA | FDA |
|--|----------|-----------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 180.0910 | - |
| Sodium sulfate | - | 21 CFR 186.1797 |
| Diammonium sulfate | 180.0910 | 21 CFR 184.1143 |

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

| Chemical name | Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications | Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thresholds |
|--|--|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane 100-97-0 | Declarable Substance (FI) | 0.1 % |
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | Declarable Substance (FI) Prohibited Substance (FI) Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR) | 0 % 0.1 % |

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

| NFPA | Health hazards - 2 | Flammability - 0 | Instability - 0 | Physical and chemical properties - |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| HMIS | Health hazards - 2 - * | Flammability - 0 | Physical hazards - 0 | Personal protection - X - I |

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH

Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

ACGIH

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

NDF

no data

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Product Code(s) 2684901

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 5.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 100 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 17 / 17

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------|---|
| TWA | TWA (time-weighted average) | STEL | STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) |
| MAC | Maximum Allowable Concentration | Ceiling | Ceiling Limit Value |
| X | Listed | Vacated | These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations. |
| SKN* | Skin designation | SKN+ | Skin sensitization |
| RSP+ | Respiratory sensitization | ** | Hazard Designation |
| C | Carcinogen | R | Reproductive toxicant |
| M | mutagen | | |

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY©2021

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Page 1 / 17

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2660501

Safety data sheet number M03413

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Laboratory Use. Standard solution.

Uses advised against Consumer use.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Respiratory sensitization | Category 1 |
| Skin sensitization | Category 1 |

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word

Danger



Hazard statements

EN / AGHS

Page 1 / 17

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 2 / 17

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

Precautionary statements

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P285 - In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection

P304 + P341 - IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

P342 + P311 - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

Other Hazards Known

None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family

Mixture.

Chemical nature

aqueous solution.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

| Chemical name | CAS No | Percent Range | HMRIC # |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | <10% | - |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | <1% | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | <0.1% | - |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | <0.1% | - |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation

May cause allergic respiratory reaction. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Remove to fresh air. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact

Wash with soap and water. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician.

Ingestion

May produce an allergic reaction. Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 3 / 17

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn. Carbon dioxide (CO₂). Carbon monoxide. Nitrogen oxides (NO_x). Formaldehyde.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 4 / 17

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Provide extract ventilation to points where emissions occur. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

| Chemical name | ACGIH TLV | OSHA PEL | NIOSH |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Formaldehyde CAS#: 50-00-0 | STEL: 0.3 ppm TWA: 0.1 ppm | TWA: 0.75 ppm (vacated) TWA: 3 ppm (vacated) STEL: 10 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm STEL: 2 ppm | IDLH: 20 ppm Ceiling: 0.1 ppm 15 min TWA: 0.016 ppm |

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 5 / 17

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Physical state | Liquid |
| Appearance | Turbid solution aqueous solution |
| Color | white |
| Odor | Odorless |
| Odor threshold | No data available |

| <u>Property</u> | <u>Values</u> | <u>Remarks • Method</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| Molecular weight | No data available | |
| pH | 7.36 | @ 20 °C |
| Melting point/freezing point | ~ 0 °C / 32 °F | |
| Boiling point / boiling range | ~ 100 °C / 212 °F | |
| Evaporation rate | 1 (water = 1) | |
| Vapor pressure | 17.477 mm Hg / 2.33 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F | |
| Relative vapor density | 0.62 | |
| Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1) | 1.02 | |
| Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) | Not applicable | |
| Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient | Not applicable | |
| Autoignition temperature | No data available | |
| Decomposition temperature | No data available | |
| Dynamic viscosity | No data available | |
| Kinematic viscosity | No data available | |

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Water solubility classification</u> | <u>Water solubility</u> | <u>Water Solubility Temperature</u> |
| Soluble | > 1000 mg/L | 25 °C / 77 °F |

Solubility in other solvents

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Chemical Name</u> | <u>Solubility classification</u> | <u>Solubility</u> | <u>Solubility Temperature</u> |
| None reported | No information available | No data available | No information available |

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 6 / 17

Steel Corrosion Rate
Aluminum Corrosion Rate

No data available
No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

No information available See ingredients information below

| Chemical name | CAS No | Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content | CAA (Clean Air Act) |
|--|-----------|--|---------------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | Not applicable | X |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | No data available | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | No data available | X |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | No data available | - |

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit
Lower explosion limit

No data available
No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point

No data available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability limit:
Lower flammability limit:

No data available
No data available

Oxidizing properties

No data available.

Bulk density

No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity

Not applicable.

Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization

None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800
NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 7 / 17

Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Ammonia. Carbon monoxide. Formaldehyde. Nitrogen oxides. Sodium oxides. Sulfur oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Inhalation | May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. |
| Eye contact | No known effect based on information supplied. |
| Skin contact | Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. May cause sensitization by skin contact. |
| Ingestion | May cause additional affects as listed under "Inhalation". |

Symptoms Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain, or flushing.
Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 100 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 2840 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Dermal Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rabbit LD ₅₀ | 270 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|

Product Code(s) 2660501

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Page 8 / 17

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|------|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat LC ₅₀ | 0.578 mg/L | 4 hours | None reported | LOLI |
|--|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|------|

Unknown Acute Toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ATEmix (oral) | No information available |
| ATEmix (dermal) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-gas) | No information available |

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|--|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test 404: Acute Dermal Corrosion/Irritation | Rabbit | 500 mg | 4 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 500 mg | 4 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Standard Draize Test | Human | 0.150 mg | 72 hours | Corrosive to skin | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 800 mg | 20 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Serious eye damage/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | OECD Test 405: Acute Eye | Rabbit | 100 mg | 24 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Product Code(s) 2660501

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Page 9 / 17

| | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| e (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Corrosion/Irritation | | | | | |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 90 mg | 24 hours | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rinse Test | Human | 1 ppm | 6 minutes | Corrosive to eyes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 0.050 mL | None reported | Not corrosive or irritating to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause sensitization by inhalation. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Product Sensitization Data

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization | Guinea pig | Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization | Guinea pig | Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Patch test | Human | Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | ERMA (New Zealand's Environmental Risk Management Authority) |

Respiratory Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Based on human experience | Human | Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer | HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | IgE Specific Immune Response Test | Guinea pig | Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer | CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents) |

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 10 / 17

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Human LD _{Lo} | 70 mg/kg | None reported | Gastrointestinal Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Liver Other changes Ulcerated stomach Other changes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | Man TD _{Lo} | 1500 mg/kg | None reported | Gastrointestinal Gas | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Rat NOAEL | 80 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | Vendor SDS |

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Rat TC _{Lo} | 350 mg/m ³ | 21 days | Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Urine volume decreased or anuria Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Weight loss or decreased weight gain Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (true cholinesterase) | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Human TC _{Lo} | 0.017 mg/L | 0.5 days | Eye Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration Lacrimation Other changes | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 11 / 17

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | CAS No | ACGIH | IARC | NTP | OSHA |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|-------|------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 100-97-0 | - | - | - | - |
| Sodium sulfate | 7757-82-6 | - | - | - | - |
| Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | A1 | Group 1 | Known | X |
| Diammonium sulfate | 7783-20-2 | - | - | - | - |

Legend

| | |
|---|--|
| ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) | A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen A1 - Known Human Carcinogen |
| IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) | Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans |
| NTP (National Toxicology Program) | Known - Known Carcinogen |
| OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor) | X - Present |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat | 15 mg/L | 78 weeks | Olfaction Tumors | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity invitro Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test | Cell Strain | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane (<10%) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Cytogenetic analysis | Human HeLa Cell | 1 mmol/L | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity invivo Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity invivo Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| EN / AGHS | Page 11 / 17 |
|-----------|--------------|

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 12 / 17

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane ($<10\%$) CAS#: 100-97-0 | Dominant lethal test | Mouse | 25000 mg/kg | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Formaldehyde ($<0.1\%$) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Micronucleus test | Human | .000985 mg/L | 8.5 years | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Sodium sulfate ($<1\%$) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | Mouse TD _{Lo} | 14000 mg/kg | 4 days | Effects on Newborn Other neonatal measures or effects | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| Formaldehyde ($<0.1\%$) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Rat TC _{Lo} | 40 mg/L | 14 days | Effects on Embryo or Fetus Fetotoxicity (except death e.g. stunted fetus) | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

No data available.

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 13 / 17

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | 96 hours | None reported | LC ₅₀ | 56 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | 96 hours | <i>Morone saxatilis</i> | LC ₅₀ | 6.7 mg/L | PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | 96 hours | <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> | LC ₅₀ | 36.7 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Crustacea

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Sodium sulfate (<1%) CAS#: 7757-82-6 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia magna</i> | EC ₅₀ | 3150 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia pulex</i> | EC ₅₀ | 5.8 mg/L | PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network) |
| Diammonium sulfate (<0.1%) CAS#: 7783-20-2 | 48 Hours | None reported | LC ₅₀ | 14 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data

No data available.

Product Bioaccumulation Data

No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)

Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 14 / 17

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number

U122

| Chemical name | RCRA | RCRA - Basis for Listing | RCRA - D Series Wastes | RCRA - U Series Wastes |
|-------------------------|------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | U122 | Included in waste streams: K009, K010, K038, K040, K156, K157 | - | U122 |

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated

Special Provisions

TDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

Note:

No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA

Complies

DSL/NDSL

Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS

Complies

ENCS

Does not comply

IECSC

Complies

KECL - Existing substances

Complies

PICCS

Does not comply

TCSI

Complies

AICS

Complies

NZIoC

Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

Product Code(s) 2660501

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Page 15 / 17

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

| Chemical name | SARA 313 - Threshold Values % |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0) | 0.1 |
| Diammonium sulfate (CAS #: 7783-20-2) | 1.0 |

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Acute health hazard | Yes |
| Chronic Health Hazard | No |
| Fire hazard | No |
| Sudden release of pressure hazard | No |
| Reactive Hazard | No |

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

| Chemical name | CWA - Reportable Quantities | CWA - Toxic Pollutants | CWA - Priority Pollutants | CWA - Hazardous Substances |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | 100 lb | - | - | X |

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

| Chemical name | Hazardous Substances RQs | CERCLA/SARA RQ | Reportable Quantity (RQ) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | 100 lb | 100 lb | RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ |

U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues

| Chemical name | U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues |
|--|---|
| Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0 | Release - Toxic (solution) |

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

| Chemical name | California Proposition 65 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0) | Carcinogen |



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Formaldehyde, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Product Code(s) 2660501

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Page 16 / 17

For more information, go to <http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov>

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

| Chemical name | New Jersey | Massachusetts | Pennsylvania |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane 100-97-0 | X | - | - |
| Sodium sulfate 7757-82-6 | - | X | X |
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | X | X | X |
| Diammonium sulfate 7783-20-2 | - | X | X |

U.S. EPA Label Information

| Chemical name | FIFRA | FDA |
|--|----------|-----------------|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane | 180.0910 | - |
| Sodium sulfate | - | 21 CFR 186.1797 |
| Diammonium sulfate | 180.0910 | 21 CFR 184.1143 |

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

| Chemical name | Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications | Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thresholds |
|--|--|--|
| 1,3,5,7-Tetraazatricyclo[3.3.1.1(3,7)]decane 100-97-0 | Declarable Substance (FI) | 0.1 % |
| Formaldehyde 50-00-0 | Declarable Substance (FI) Prohibited Substance (FI) Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR) | 0 % 0.1 % |

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

| NFPA | Health hazards - 2 | Flammability - 0 | Instability - 0 | Physical and chemical properties - |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| HMIS | Health hazards - 2 - * | Flammability - 0 | Physical hazards - 0 | Personal protection - X - I |

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH

Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

Product Code(s) 2660501

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Version 2.9

Product Name STABLCAL® FORMAZIN STANDARD 800 NTU

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Page 17 / 17

ACGIH
NDF

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
no data

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------|---|
| TWA | TWA (time-weighted average) | STEL | STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) |
| MAC | Maximum Allowable Concentration | Ceiling | Ceiling Limit Value |
| X | Listed | Vacated | These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations. |
| SKN* | Skin designation | SKN+ | Skin sensitization |
| RSP+ | Respiratory sensitization | ** | Hazard Designation |
| C | Carcinogen | R | Reproductive toxicant |
| M | mutagen | | |

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Date 25-Jan-2021

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY©2021

End of Safety Data Sheet



Be Right™

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 13-May-2019

Revision Date 13-May-2019

Version 2

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product Name Dissolved Oxygen Probe Electrolyte Solution

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2759123

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Reference electrode solution.

Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Uses advised against Consumer use

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address

Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone +1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. Hazards identification

Classification

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Respiratory sensitization | Category 1 - (H334) |
| Skin sensitization | Category 1 - (H317) |

Label elements

Signal word - Danger

Hazard statements

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled



Health hazard

Precautionary statements

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P284 - In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection
P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P342 + P311 - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap
P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

Other Hazards Known

Not applicable

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance

Not applicable.

Mixture

Chemical Family Aqueous solution of organic solvents.

Chemical nature aqueous solution.

| Chemical name | CAS No. | Synonyms | Percent Range |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol | 56-81-5 | Glycerin | 20 - 30% |
| Glutaraldehyde | 111-30-8 | 5-Oxopentanal | <1% |

4. First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

| | |
|---|--|
| General advice | Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. |
| Inhalation | May cause allergic respiratory reaction. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Remove to fresh air. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get immediate medical advice/attention. |
| Eye contact | Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician. |
| Skin contact | Wash with soap and water. May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician. |
| Ingestion | May produce an allergic reaction. Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical advice/attention. |
| Self-protection of the first aider | Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information. |

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn.

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None.

Sensitivity to static discharge None.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Provide extract ventilation to points

where emissions occur. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection**Control parameters**

Exposure Limits Based on NOM-010-STPS-2014.

| Chemical name | TWA | STEL | Ceiling Limit Value |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol 56-81-5 | 10 mg/m ³ | - | - |
| Glutaraldehyde 111-30-8 | - | - | 0.05 ppm |

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection Wear suitable gloves.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Physical state | Liquid | | |
| Appearance | aqueous solution | Color | colorless |
| Odor | Odorless | Odor threshold | No information available |

| <u>Property</u> | <u>Values</u> | <u>Remarks • Method</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Molecular weight | No data available | |
| pH | 7 | |
| Melting point/freezing point | ~ -14 °C / 6.8 °F | |

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Boiling point / boiling range | ~ 104 °C / 219.2 °F |
| Evaporation rate | 0.78 (water = 1) |
| Vapor pressure | 0.3 mm Hg / 0.04 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F |
| Vapor density (air = 1) | 0.62 |
| Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1) | 1.1 |
| Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) | Not applicable |
| Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient | Not applicable |
| Autoignition temperature | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | No information available |
| Dynamic viscosity | No data available |
| Kinematic viscosity | No information available |

Solubility(ies)**Water solubility**

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Water solubility classification</u> | <u>Water solubility</u> | <u>Water Solubility Temperature</u> |
| Soluble | > 1000 mg/L | 25 °C / 77 °F |

Solubility in other solvents

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Chemical Name</u> | <u>Solubility classification</u> | <u>Solubility</u> | <u>Solubility Temperature</u> |
| None reported | No information available | No data available | No information available |

Other Information**Metal Corrosivity**

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Steel Corrosion Rate | No data available |
| Aluminum Corrosion Rate | No data available |

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

See ingredients information below

| Chemical name | CAS No. | Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content | CAA (Clean Air Act) |
|--------------------|----------|--|---------------------|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol | 56-81-5 | No data available | X |
| Glutaraldehyde | 111-30-8 | 100% | - |

Explosive properties

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Upper explosion limit | No data available |
| Lower explosion limit | No data available |

Flammable properties

| | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| Flash point | No data available |
|-------------|-------------------|

Flammability Limit in Air

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Upper flammability limit | No data available |
|--------------------------|-------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Lower flammability limit | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | No data available. |
| Bulk density | No data available |

10. Stability and reactivity

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Reactivity | No information available. |
| Chemical stability | Stable under normal conditions. |
| Possibility of Hazardous Reactions | None under normal processing. |
| Hazardous polymerization | Hazardous polymerization does not occur. |
| Conditions to avoid | None known based on information supplied. |
| Incompatible materials | None known based on information supplied. |
| Hazardous Decomposition Products | Acrolein. Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide. Chlorides. Potassium oxide. Hydrogen chloride. Hydrogen chloride. |

11. Toxicological information

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

Product Information

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Inhalation | May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. |
| Eye contact | No known effect based on information supplied. |
| Skin contact | Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. May cause sensitization by skin contact. |
| Ingestion | May cause additional affects as listed under "Inhalation". |
| Symptoms | Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain, or flushing. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Itching. Rashes. Hives. |

Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 56-81-5 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 12600 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Rat LD ₅₀ | 134 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---|

Dermal Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 56-81-5 | Rabbit LD ₅₀ | > 10000 mg/kg | None reported | None reported | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Rat LC ₅₀ | 0.39 mg/L | 4 hours | None reported | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Unknown acute toxicity

1E-06 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

- 1E-06 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity
- 1E-06 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity
- 1E-06 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)
- 1E-06 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)
- 1E-06 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ATEmix (oral) | 26,589.30 |
| ATEmix (dermal) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) | 325.00 |
| ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) | No information available |
| ATEmix (inhalation-gas) | No information available |

Skin corrosion/irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|--|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | OECD Test 404: Acute Dermal Corrosion/Irritation | Rabbit | 0.5 mL | 4 hours | Corrosive to skin | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Standard Draize Test | Rabbit | 0.1 mL | 24 hours | Corrosive to eyes | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Respiratory or skin sensitization

May cause sensitization by inhalation. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Product Sensitization Data

No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data

Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Open Epicutaneous Test | Guinea pig | Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Respiratory Sensitization Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test method | Species | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Based on human experience | Human | Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer | Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE) |

STOT - single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 56-81-5 | Human LD _{Lo} | 1428 mg/kg | None reported | Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Changes in tubules (including acute renal failure, acute tubular necrosis) | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

STOT - repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data

No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 56-81-5 | Rat TD _{Lo} | 96000 mg/kg | 30 days | Biochemical Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (true cholinesterase) Blood | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Rat NOAEL | 29.9 mg/kg | 90 days | Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Weight loss or decreased weight gain | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Dermal Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Rat NOAEL | 150 mg/kg | 90 days | No toxicological effects observed | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Rat NOAEC | 0.125 mg/L | 730 days | Nutritional and Gross Metabolic Weight loss or decreased weight gain | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | CAS No. | ACGIH | IARC | NTP | OSHA |
|--------------------|----------|-------|------|-----|------|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol | 56-81-5 | - | - | - | - |
| Glutaraldehyde | 111-30-8 | - | - | - | - |

Legend

| | |
|--|----------------|
| ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) | Does not apply |
| IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) | Does not apply |
| NTP (National Toxicology Program) | Does not apply |
| OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor) | Does not apply |

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) | Mouse | 87500 mg/kg | 25 weeks | Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical |

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|--|
| CAS#: 56-81-5 | | | | Tumors | Substances) |
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Rat TD _{Lo} | 2912 mg/kg | 2 years | Blood Leukemia | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *in vitro* Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *in vitro* Data

Test data reported below.

| Chemical name | Test | Cell Strain | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 56-81-5 | DNA inhibition | Human lymphocyte | 200 mmol/L | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Mutation in microorganisms | <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> | 5 mg/plate | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *in vivo* Data

No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *in vivo* Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Test | Species | Reported dose | Exposure time | Results | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 56-81-5 | Cytogenetic analysis | Rat | 1000 mg/kg | None reported | Positive test result for mutagenicity | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

Reproductive toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data

No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

| Chemical name | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Exposure time | Toxicological effects | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 56-81-5 | Rat TD _{Lo} | 100 mg/kg | None reported | Effects on Fertility Litter size (e.g. # fetuses per litter; measured before birth) Post-implantation mortality (e.g. dead and/or resorbed implants per total number of implants) | RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances) |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | Rat NOAEL | 500 ppm | Multiple generations | No reproductive or developmental toxic effects observed | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |
|---|--------------|---------|-------------------------|---|---|

Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity

0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data**Aquatic Acute Toxicity**

No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data**Aquatic Acute Toxicity**

Test data reported below.

Fish

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | 96 hours | None reported | LC ₅₀ | 3.5 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Crustacea

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 56-81-5 | 48 Hours | <i>Daphnia magna</i> | LC ₅₀ | 1955 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | 48 Hours | None reported | EC ₅₀ | 0.75 mg/L | GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance) |

Algae

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | 72 Hours | <i>Scenedemus subspicatus</i> | EC ₅₀ | 0.6 mg/L | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

Test data reported below.

Fish

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| 1,2,3-Propanetriol (20 - 30%) CAS#: 56-81-5 | 96 hours | <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> | LC ₁₀₀ | 51000 mg/L | IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database) |

Algae

| Chemical name | Exposure time | Species | Endpoint type | Reported dose | Key literature references and sources for data |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Glutaraldehyde (<1%) CAS#: 111-30-8 | None reported | <i>Scenedemus subspicatus</i> | NOEC | < 0.0391 mg/L | ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency) |

Persistence and degradability**Product Biodegradability Data**

No data available.

Bioaccumulation**Product Bioaccumulation Data**

No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)

Not applicable

Mobility**Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient**

Not applicable

Other adverse effects

No information available.

13. Disposal considerations**Waste treatment methods****Waste from residues/unused products**

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging

Do not reuse empty containers.

14. Transportation information**MEX**

Not regulated

Note:

No special precautions necessary.

TDG

Not regulated

DOT

Not regulated

ICAO (air)

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

IMDG

Not regulated

RID

Not regulated

ADR Not regulated

ADN Not regulated

Additional information

There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.

If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:

UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.

If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

International Inventories

| | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| TSCA | Complies. |
| DSL/NDSL | Complies. |
| EINECS/ELINCS | Complies. |
| ENCS | Complies. |
| IECSC | Complies. |
| KECL | Complies. |
| PICCS | Complies. |
| AICS | Complies. |

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

16. Other information

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| <u>NFPA</u> | Health hazards 2 | Flammability 0 | Instability 0 | Physical and chemical properties - |
| <u>HMIS</u> | Health hazards 2 * | Flammability 0 | Physical hazards 0 | Personal protection X |

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| TWA | TWA (time-weighted average) | STEL | STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) |
| Ceiling | Maximum limit value | SKN* | Skin designation |

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals
Food Research Journal
Hazardous Substance Database
International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)
Japan GHS Classification
Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)
National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)
National Toxicology Program (NTP)
New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set
RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
World Health Organization

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department.

Issue Date 13-May-2019

Revision Date 13-May-2019

Revision Note None

NOM-018-STPS-2015

The information is believed to be accurate, but it is not exhaustive and must be used only as guidance. It is based on the current state of knowledge of the chemical substance or mixture and is applicable to the appropriate safety precautions for the product.

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

HACH COMPANY©2019

End of Safety Data Sheet

APPENDIX B

COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PROGRAM

Appendix B

New York State Department of Health Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan

Overview

A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) requires real-time monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates (i.e., dust) at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area when certain activities are in progress at contaminated sites. The CAMP is not intended for use in establishing action levels for worker respiratory protection. Rather, its intent is to provide a measure of protection for the downwind community (i.e., off-site receptors including residences and businesses and on-site workers not directly involved with the subject work activities) from potential airborne contaminant releases as a direct result of investigative and remedial work activities. The action levels specified herein require increased monitoring, corrective actions to abate emissions, and/or work shutdown. Additionally, the CAMP helps to confirm that work activities did not spread contamination off-site through the air.

The generic CAMP presented below will be sufficient to cover many, if not most, sites. Specific requirements should be reviewed for each situation in consultation with NYSDOH to ensure proper applicability. In some cases, a separate site-specific CAMP or supplement may be required. Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical- specific monitoring with appropriately-sensitive methods may be required. Depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, more stringent monitoring or response levels than those presented below may be required. Special requirements will be necessary for work within 20 feet of potentially exposed individuals or structures and for indoor work with co-located residences or facilities. These requirements should be determined in consultation with NYSDOH.

Reliance on the CAMP should not preclude simple, common-sense measures to keep VOCs, dust, and odors at a minimum around the work areas.

Community Air Monitoring Plan

Depending upon the nature of known or potential contaminants at each site, real-time air monitoring for VOCs and/or particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be necessary. Most sites will involve VOC and particulate monitoring; sites known to be contaminated with heavy metals alone may only require particulate monitoring. If radiological contamination is a concern, additional monitoring requirements may be necessary per consultation with appropriate DEC/NYSDOH staff.

Continuous monitoring will be required for all ground intrusive activities and during the demolition of contaminated or potentially contaminated structures. Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.

Periodic monitoring for VOCs will be required during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or

overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. In some instances, depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be required during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence.

VOC Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a continuous basis or as otherwise specified. Upwind concentrations should be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background conditions, particularly if wind direction changes. The monitoring work should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment should be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment should be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

1. If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.
2. If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities must be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities can resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less - but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.
3. If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown.
4. All 15-minute readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes should also be recorded.

Particulate Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Particulate concentrations should be monitored continuously at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring should be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment must be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

1. If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter (mcg/m^3) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$ above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

2. If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$ above the upwind level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$ of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

3. All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) and County Health personnel to review.

December 2009